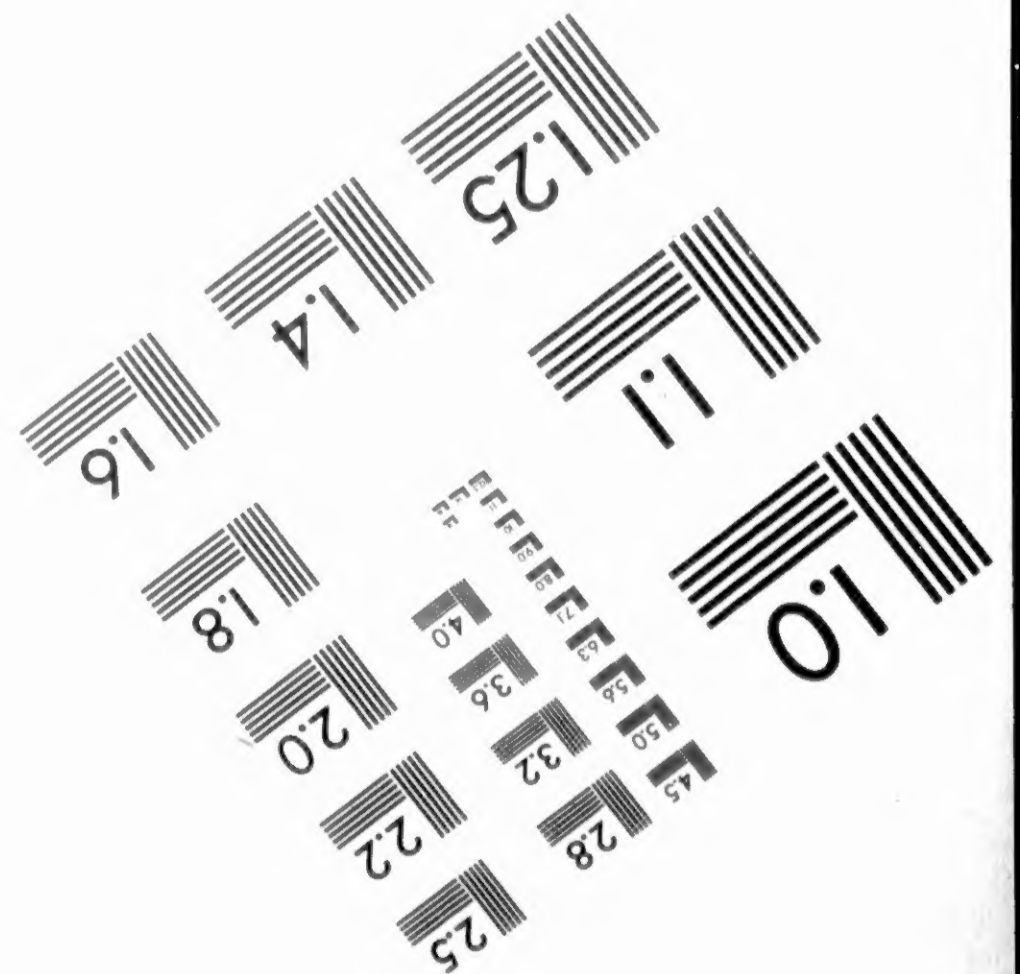
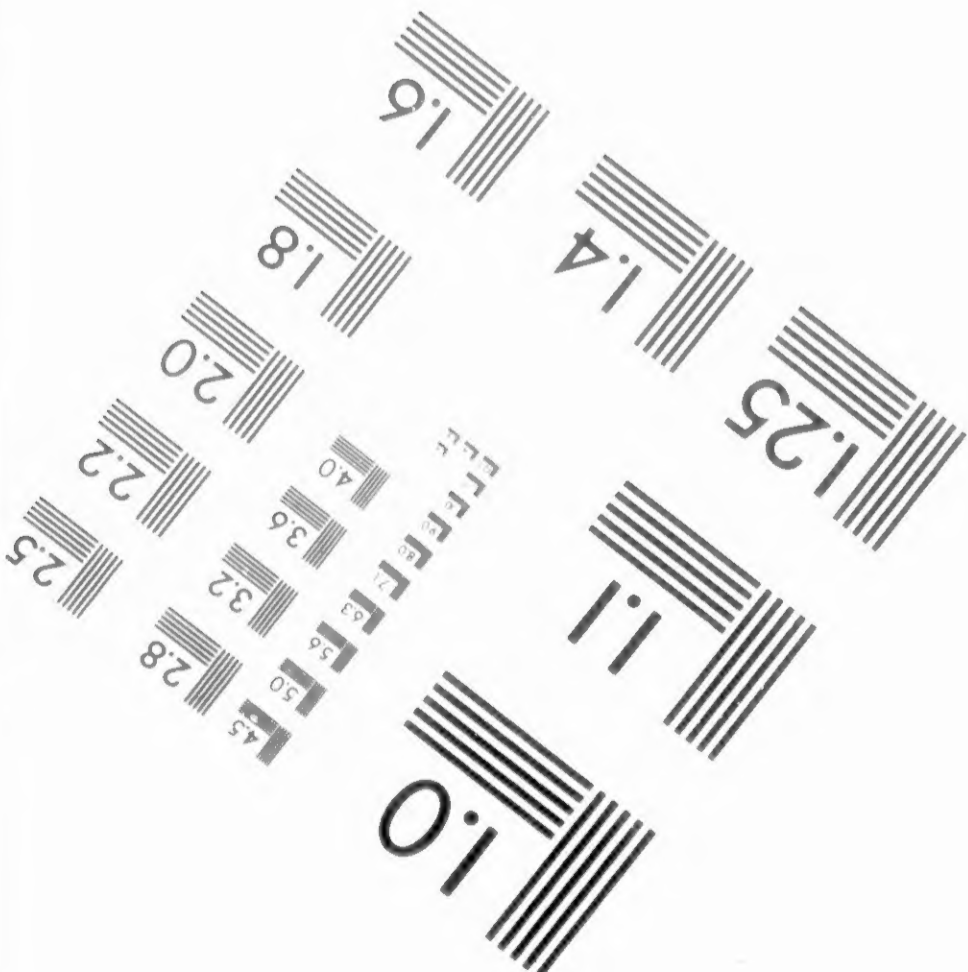
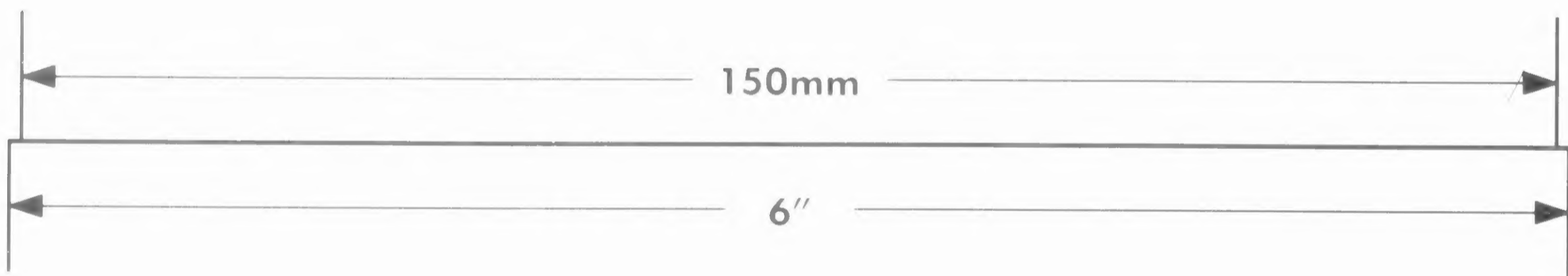
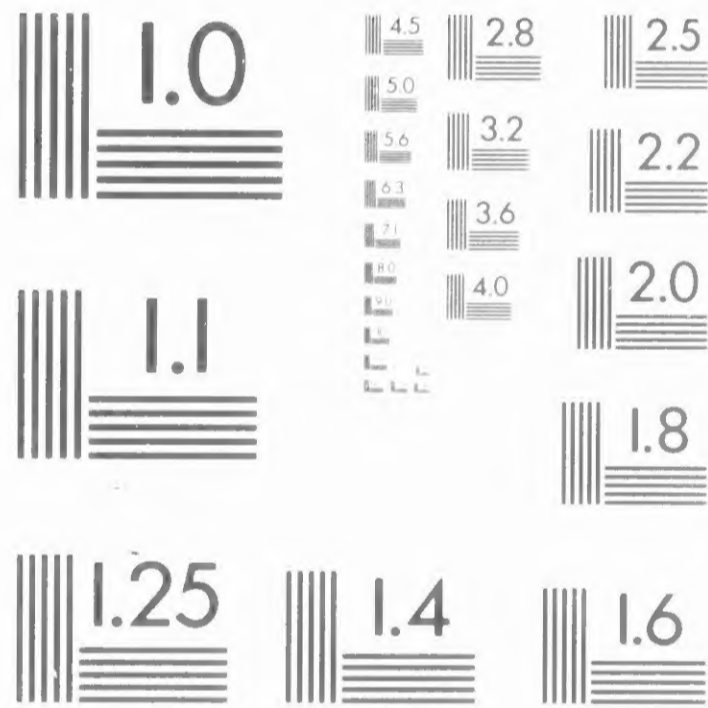
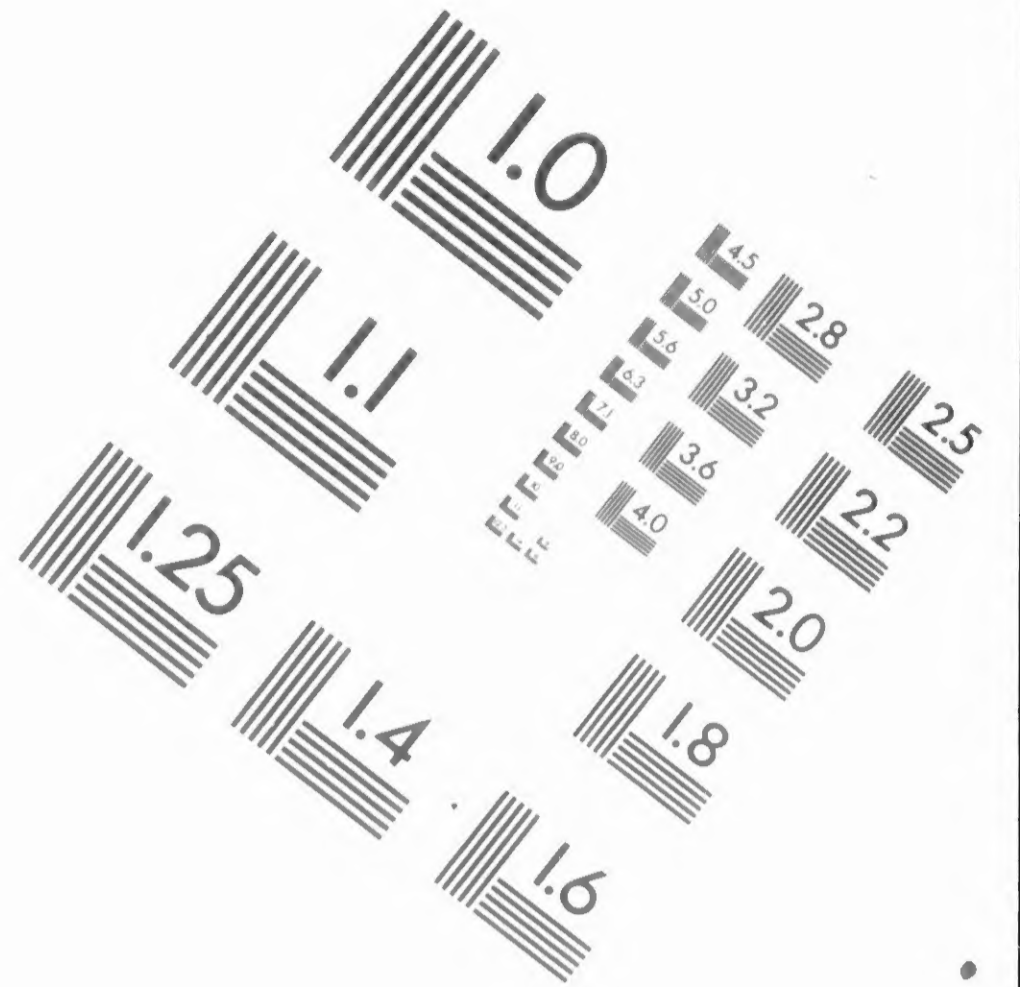
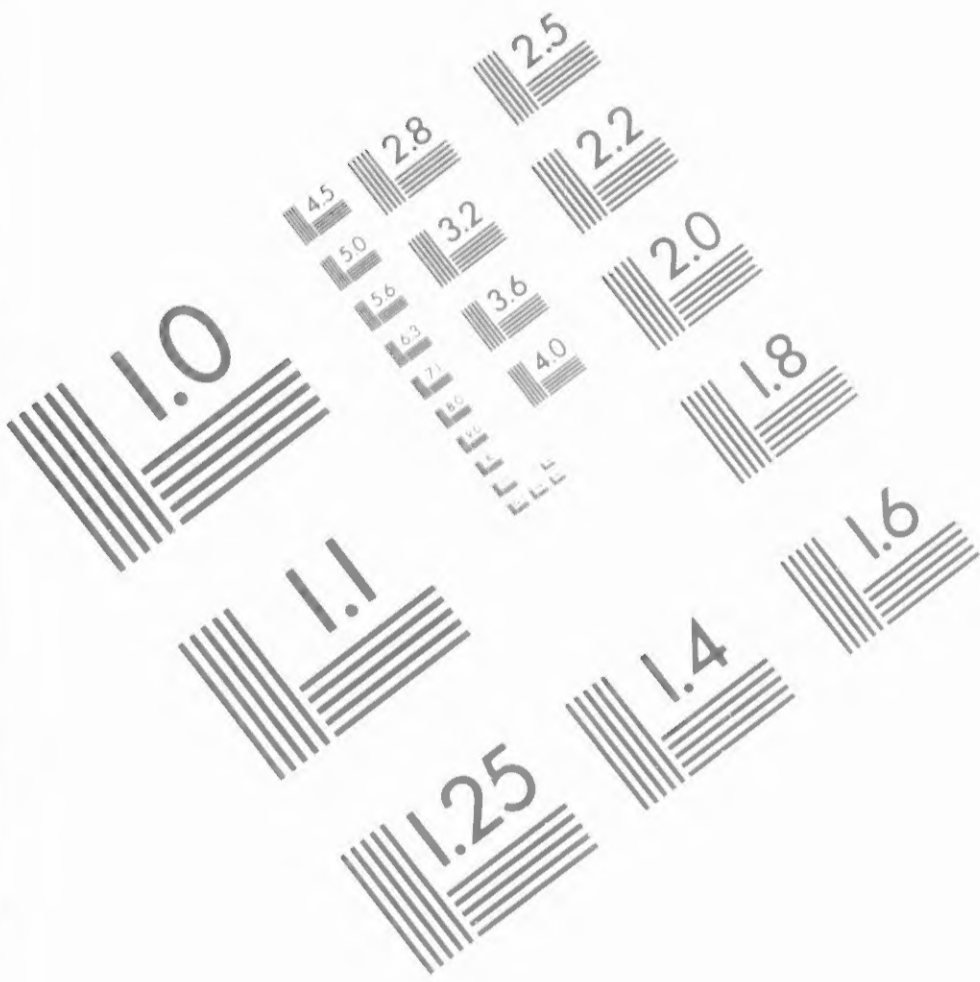


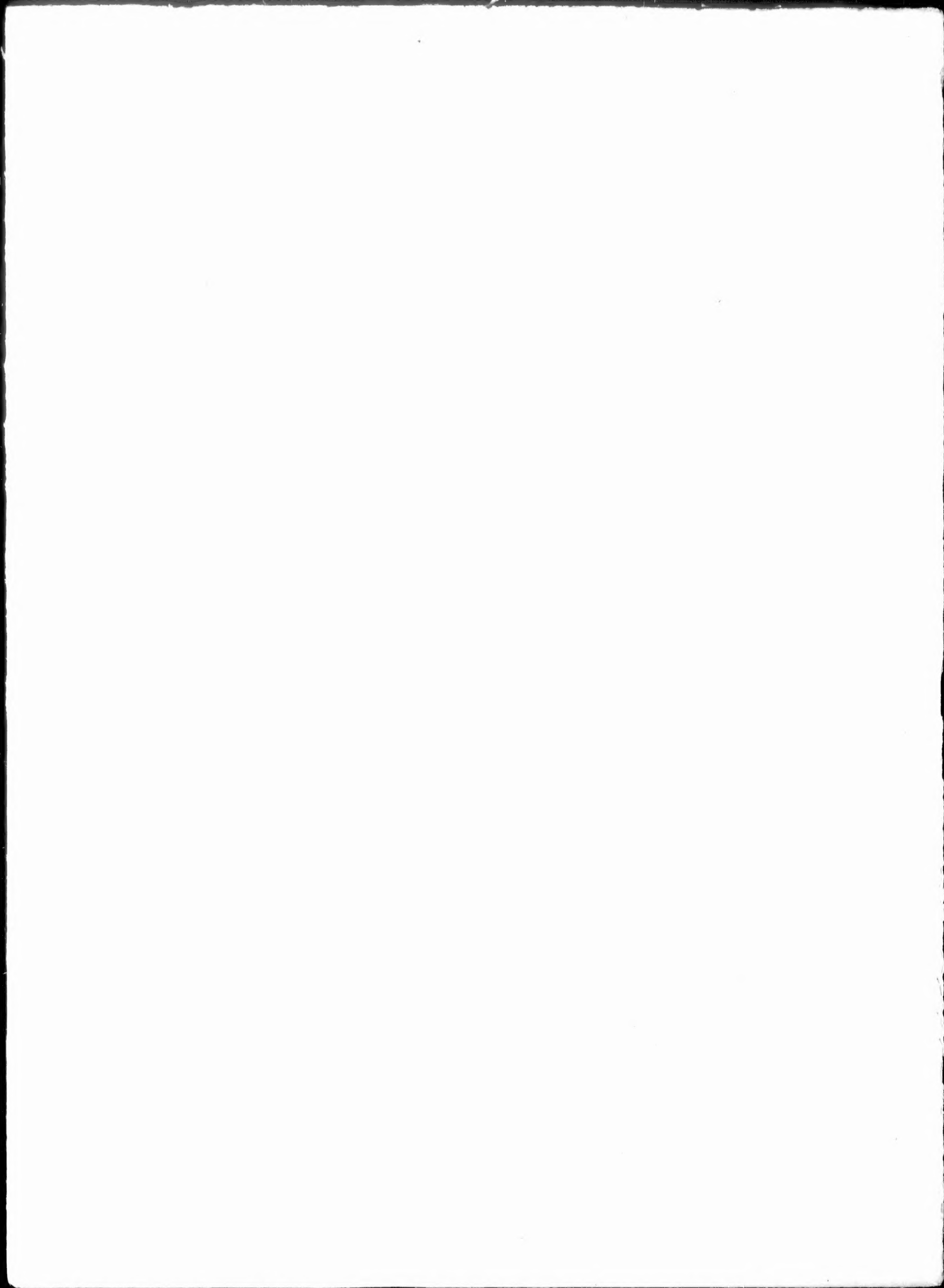
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

30, Oct. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

274

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

274

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
 - 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
 - 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
 - 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
 - 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
 - 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
 - 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
 - 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
 - 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
 - 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
 - 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
 - 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
 - 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
 - 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
 - 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
 - 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
 - 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
 - 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
 - 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
 - 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
 - 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
 - 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
 - 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
 - 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
 - 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
 - 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
 - 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
 - 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
 - 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
 - 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
 - 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 274

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

954

Randall Willey

Com 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Reynolds	28	Willey
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8			
9			
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

WARREN

955
Banner. Joseph
Co D F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224102	26
2	6229876	27
3	6228684	28
4	6228825	29
5	6229239	30
6	6229971	31
7	6230059	32
8	6230145	33
9	6230230	34
10	6230313	35
11	9130651	36
12	9130435	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1595267-7.5- m+me
D-3033158-Quad. 71. A

E. E. Doughty

WAR 3
C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Raiser
Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Rck*

Eyes *Rck*; hair *Rck*

Where born *Perrie, Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT

When *Feb. 15*, 1865.

+ Where *Roanoke Id.*
New Bern

By whom *W. McDonnell* term *3* y'rs.

+ *Maj. Kennedy* *3*

Remarks:
Transf. to Co. 1

Savin

R | 14 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Kanner

, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Bertie Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y. 15.*, 186*5*.

Where *Roanoke Island.*

By whom *Isaac McDougall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ranner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg' *166th H. Art'y* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 15, 1865.

Where born *Bertie Co. N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 15, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Roman Catholic Island*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Roman Catholic*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:
21 dist N.Y.

Book mark:

McCreary

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kanner
Co. J., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 24th N.C., 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation trimmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Roanoke Island N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300.00

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned F

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356d)

Steward
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph. Rammer
Pr. , Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Am & Jby* 1865.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Irish Instatement*
Account due One
Hundred (100) Dollars
Issued by Capt Allen
Feb. 20/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. McCulloch
Copyst.

R. 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Haesler

Co. D. 14 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered to Co. A in accordance with S.O. No 26 dated Mch 10/65

Book mark:

M. E. Co. H.

(558)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Rammer
Prf, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ramer
Art., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for horse -
such 95 etc.*

Book mark: _____

Stewart
Coyist.

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sumner
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Sumner*
95

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph James
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. A. Johnson
Copyist.

N | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Bassner
Cpt, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ft. Macon Mo, *Dec 11*, 186 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F*
in accordance with S.O.
No. 26 H.S. Ord. U.S.C.A.H.
Morehead City N.C. 11/13

Book mark:

Combs

A | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Banner
Co. F, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Port Macon, Md Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13.5* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance*
1 cart box belt plate
1 ball screw, 1 spring vise
1 gun sling 1 screw driver
sawper 64

Book mark: _____

J. A. Johnson

Tanner, Joseph
 _____, Co. 14. U.S. A.C. Reg't _____

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| _____ | _____ |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Baner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C. the 15 day of February 1865

Witness: Paul Johnson Joseph Baner
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

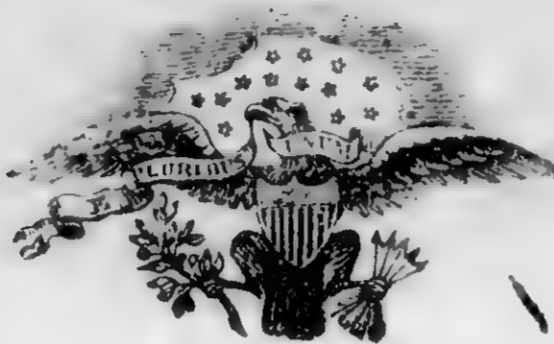
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF *Vernon*

*County of Oneida
9th Cong Dist*

I, *Joseph Rauer*, born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Rauer*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roanoke Island* this *17th* day of *February*, 1865,
BEFORE *Shaddeus Wetzler* Major
101st Regt Pa Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick

A. A. Angerson U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Rauer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

Staac McDougall

Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
Regiment of *McHenry's* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Roanoke Island*

Wm. H. Simpson
101st Regt Pa Vols

for New York

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Rancer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth, N.C. the 15 day of February, 1865

Witness: Fred Schuman Joseph Rancer

Discharged _____, 19____

Reg't of _____

enlistment, last served in Company () _____

By James M. DeLong
Adj. Gen'l for 1st Reg't

Joseph Rancer
Volunteered at Plymouth, N.C.
Feb 15th, 1865

No. _____

1111, 1111, 1111, 1111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF *Vernon*
County of *Orinda*
21st Long Dist

I, *Joseph Rann*, born in *Butee County*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Rann*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roanoke Island*, his
this *17* day of *February*, 1865, *Joseph Rann*
BEFORE *Thaddeus W. [unclear]*
101st Regt. U.S. Col.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. [unclear]
A. S. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Regiment of _____ Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER

for New York

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *McCoy's* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Roanoke Island*.

Wm. [unclear]
Adj. Gen. [unclear]
Mastering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made-out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing-officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Bauer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C. the 15 day of February 1865

Witness: John Schuman Joseph Bauer

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

Joseph Bauer

, 18 _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

, 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

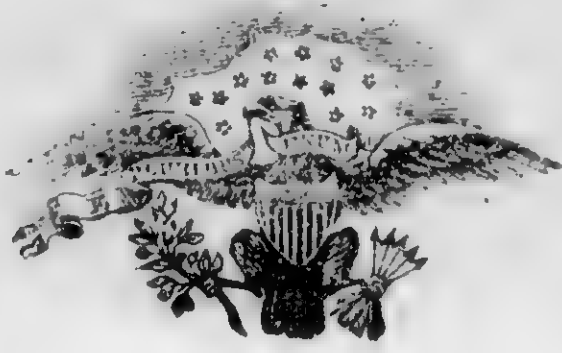
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Vernon
County of Oneida
21st Congressional Dist*

I, *Joseph Rauer*, born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Rauer*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roanoke Island* this
this *17th* day of *February*, 1865, } *Joseph X Rauer*
BEFORE *Shadduck Wells, 2nd Lieut* mark
101st Regt Pa Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. V. Anger M. D. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Rauer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *4* inches high.

Isaac McDougall

Regiment of *21st Cong* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *1st Regt Pa Vols* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Roanoke Island*

Will not report to Rauer
Shadduck Wells
Isaac McDougall

936

Raper: *Dick*
Co *L*, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232567	26
2	6232741	27
3	6232777	28
4	6232865	29
5	6232654	30
6	6232938	31
7	9131122	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5,879,264 - P. Moran

S. 215-1042 P.O. Rtd

N. 2156391 P.O. Rtd,

D. 2991898 P.O. Rtd.

C. S. Wright

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wick Raper,

Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black* -

Eyes *black* - ; hair *black* -

Where born *Hampton Co, Virginia* -

Occupation *laborer* -

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 22*, 1865.

Where *New Berne* -

By whom *Lt. Brown* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal July 10th to date the 1st, 1865 -*
Appointed Seryt. Nov. 11th to date Nov. 1st, 1865 -

C. H. Woodford

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Diak Raper

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morhead City Va., April 30, 1865.

Where born Hampton Co. Virginia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted April 22, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black, hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Morhead City Va.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Holecomb
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Diak Raper

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dieter Raper

Rt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dick Rapier

Corpl Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appt Corpl July 1st 1865 SO No. 60 East IV Reg't 14 USCA

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Diek Rapen
Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty in charge of cook house. Appo. Corpl July 1, 65. SO No. 60 Part IV Fed Is. 14 MSBAH.*

Book mark: _____

Moy

R

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dick Paper

Sergt Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

H Macon NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never* 186 ; drawn since \$ *75*¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd Sergt from Corp Nov 1/65 per SO No. 118 Hed Drs 14 MSCAH. Due MS for ordnance sets*

Book mark: *103*, 1890

(361)

May

Copyist.

957
Pasco. Brit

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224145	26
2	6229878	27
3	6229973	28
4	6230060	29
5	6230146	30
6	6230231	31
7	6230314	32
8	4130623	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2105627 P.O. Mason
Vet Bar MAR 30 1929 TM

G. E. Doughty

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Brit Roasco

....., Co. *F*....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bertie Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y. 17.*....., 1865.

Where *New Berne*

By whom *G. M. Lawrence* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mahr

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ortiz-Rasco

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *M.S.C.H.A.* Roll dated *New Bern N.C., Book 6, 1865.*

Where born *Curter Co., N.C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *22 St. Casimira N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Under G.O. No. 227*

War Department C.S. 1864

and G.O. No. 90 Department

War N.C. C.S. 1864 and

Book mark: *(over)*

Grogan

(339)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6224145

★1891★

*in accordance with
orders from War
Department dated
Dec. 12, 1865*

No. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Waser

Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warhead City D.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born *Bertie Co North Carolina*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Warhead D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Warhead, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

(356d)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brit Rasco
Priv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. R. Racer
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *At stop for
Haversack and let
Crab straps 117*

Book mark:

Stewart

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Paul James
.....
P., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop for*
Hammer & Gt
Coast straps 117

Book mark:

A. Johnson
.....
Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Brit Basso
H., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

R | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Butt Passo
Co. *J*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon, NC, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 123³⁷ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*

1 card box belt plate

tumbler, gun string, screw

drum, hammer 68

Book mark : _____

J. Johnson
(281) Copyist.

Rascoe Brit
 , Co. 14, U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Brown, desiring
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____ 1861

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Paul Brown
Volunteered at _____ 21.8
February 19 1861
By E. M. Lawrence District Agent
for Madison Co New York
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

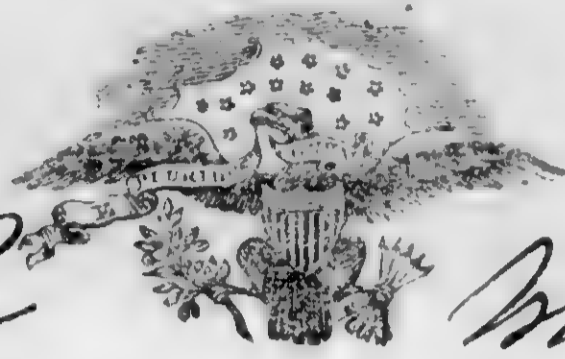
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Raymond
Mason Co 22^d Corp

I, _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *March* 186 *5*

BEFORE

John A. ...
3rd ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Surgeon USV
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is
_____ feet _____ inches high.

Chas. Lawrence

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Must be in the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____
17th day of March, 1865 at New Bern N.C.
Wm. ...
...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____, 1868

Witness: _____

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

NO. _____
Bvt. Private

JUN 16 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

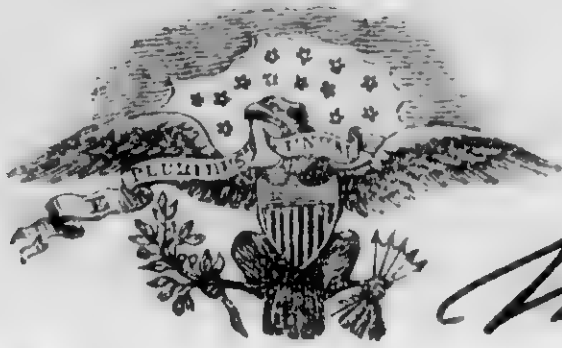
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

R.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York



TOWN OF Cayman
Madison Co 22

I, James C. Lawrence, born in North Carolina
in the State of North Carolina, aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James C. Lawrence, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison Co N.Y.
this 17 day of February, 1865,
BEFORE John M. Johnston
Adjutant Gen'l U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Lawrence
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James C. Lawrence
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm. Lawrence
Regiment of 22 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Inspected and approved for the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 22, Madison Co N.Y. Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1865, at Madison Co N.Y.

Wm. Lawrence
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____



Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

18

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

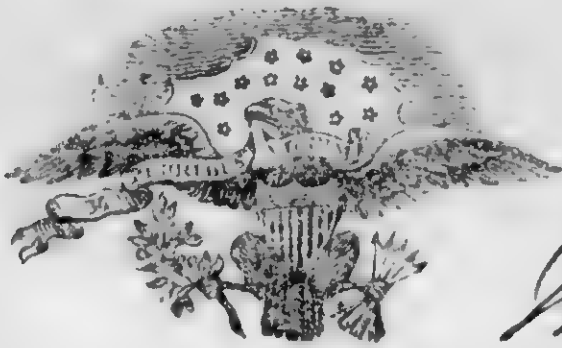
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Cayman
Madison Co La. Co

I, _____, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

BEFORE _____
1st Lieut & Adjt 3rd Regt Art

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is
_____ feet _____ inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

*Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____*

*Wm. Lawrence
1st Lieut & Adjt 3rd Regt Art*

958

Rasco Roden

Co. G 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Rasco	28 Roden
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

939

Rascoe Joseph

Co G 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Rascoe	28 Joseph
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

960

Raser. Brit
Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Rases	28 Brit
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

961

Rassner Joseph

COO 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

962

Rebel. John
Co C F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224063	26
2	6229879	27
3	6227617	28
4	6227762	29
5	6228166	30
6	6229974	31
7	6230061	32
8	6230147	33
9	6230232	34
10	6230315	35
11	9130303	36
12	9130624	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

ALY. 1319694

2721388 P.M.

D. 2829300 off P.O.

G. E. Smyth
2

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel
....., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *in Hampton, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 5*, 1865.

Where *New Bern*

By whom *J. L. Lader*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transit to Co.*

*7 per S. C. No. 26,
Hdqs. 1st Reg't Col'd H. Art'y,
dated Dec. 10, 1865.*

E. Abine

(383g)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Roebil

, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk. 1*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Northampton Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 6.*, 186*5*.

Where *New Berne*

By whom *Godfrey Rider*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rebel

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *16th H. Art.* Roll dated

New Bern, Feb 6, 1865.

Where born *Northampton Co. N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *300* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ashburnham*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Warcesters Co. gdist
Massachusetts*

Book mark:

M. Mearns

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Robert
Pvt. Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Carrboro, N.C. April 3, 1865.

Where born Northampton Co. North Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrboro, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrboro, N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned F

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edward
(356d) Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rebie

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *First installment Bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars. Assigned to Co Feb 8/65. by order Capt Allen.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarvis
Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Rebie

1st, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Trans'd to Co F per S.O. No 26
Hd Qrs 1. N. C. C. & Art'y March 10/65-*

Book mark:

Lewis

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rebil,
Part, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F -*
S.O. No. 26, Hd. Qrs., 14th U.S.C.H.A.
March 10, 65.

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. W. Brown
Copyright.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rebie
Bot, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30, 1865.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Chenard
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rebie

Plt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *at 1/2 price*
considered ready for sale

Book mark: _____

Steward

(358) Copied.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rebel
_____, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for*
shoulder scales
50

Book mark: _____

J. Johnson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rebil
J.H., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

J.A. Johnson

H | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Rebil

Sgt. F., Co. -----, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Mifflin, Pa., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *over*, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *95*⁷⁷ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
ordnance 1 cast box plate
1 cap pouch 1 bayonet
scabbard 1 screw driver
1 wiper 1³⁵ Due U.S. for
C. & G. E. \$4.⁰⁵

Book mark: -----

A. Johnson

Copyist.

Rebel, John
14, U.S. C.H.A.
Co. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Rebel* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New York N. Carolina* the *6th* day of *February 1865*

Witness: *General Drayton* *John Rebel*
name



Volunteered at _____ No. _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

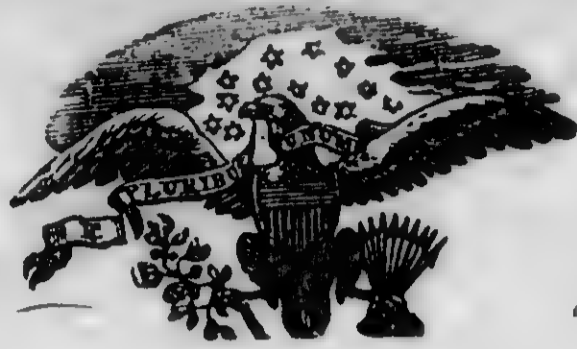
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Ashburnham
Mustered Company -
9th District.

I, John Rebel born in Northampton -
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Rebel do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 10th day of February 1865, } John Rebel
BEFORE John H. Hall } make
2nd Lieut 15th Conn vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daugherty,
Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Rebel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet
eight inches high.

George H. Clark
Regiment of 15th Volunteers,
Map apt
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 10th day of February, 1865, at New Bern N.C.
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 15th Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, OR
John Rebel
John H. Daugherty
George H. Clark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rebel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Jersey N Carolina the 6th day of February 1865

Witness: John Rebel
John Rebel

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 18 _____

By _____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

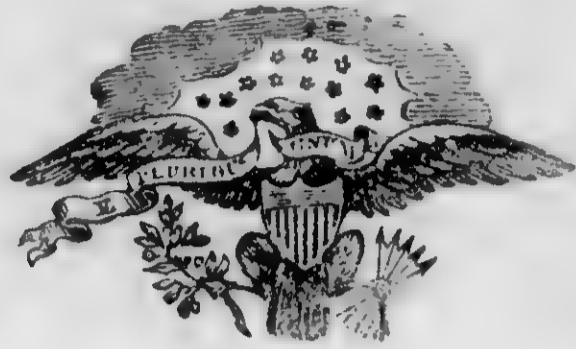
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

*Asburnham
Worcester County
9th District*

I, *John Rebel* born in *Northampton* - *lev* -
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *February* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rebel* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Ipswich*
this *12th* day of *February* 1863, *John Rebel*
BEFORE: *John H. Hall*
2nd Lt. 1st Conn Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daugherty
Maj. Empson U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Rebel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
eight inches high.

George W. ...
Regiment of *...* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...*
the *12th* day of *February*, 1863, at *New Ipswich - Asburnham*
Regiment of *North Carolina* Volunteers, on

John Rebel
...
...

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Rebel* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Gene N. Carolina* the *6th* day of *February 1865*

Witness:

J. Spencer Drayton *John Rebel*
must

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

John Rebel
 Volunteered at *New Gene N. Carolina*
February 6th 1865
 By *Robert H. ...*
2nd Reg't of ...

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Ashburnham
Worcester County
9th District

I, John Rebel -

born in Rutland Mass -

in the State of Mass aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer - DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixth day of February 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Rebel do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New York City
this Sixth day of February 1865, John Rebel
BEFORE John W. Hall
2nd Lieut. 11th Conn Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John N. Doughty,
M.D. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Rebel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Five feet eight inches high.

George W. Hall
Regiment of 11th
Conn
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 6th day of February, 1865, at New York City
1st - Regiment of 11th Conn Vols.
Volunteers, 08

John N. Doughty
M.D. Surgeon U. S. A.
Examining Surgeon

963

Rector Moses.

CoB 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227092	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: B-121.VII.C.375

See also

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Rector

....., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
H Macow Mc Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

Name in red ink mark

Book mark: *Transferred to*
(over)

Biadls

JAN. 17

6227092

☆1891☆

Co M. "M" per S O.
48. Hd. 2rs. 14. US. CA
Dated June 6/65.
E.B. VII. P457. B121V11
CJ. 75.

Bedick. ⁹⁶⁴ Damon
Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223869	26
2	6227349	27
3	6227475	28
4	6227614	29
5	6227719	30
6	6227867	31
7	6227937	32
8	6228044	33
9	6228131	34
10	9130234	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P/470578 Aug 7 1921

C. S. Smyth
2

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Simon Padrick

....., Co *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Pack*

Eyes *Pack*; hair *Pack*

Where born *Hampton Be. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where *New Bern. Va.*

By whom *Det. Francis* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sabini

(3509)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Redick

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *16th H. Art.* Roll dated

New Bern Sept 1, 186*4*.

Where born *St. Augustine Fla*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *200*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Rhode Island*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. C. C.
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Frederick

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jamie
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Redick

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Lewis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Redick

Prst, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of money due
One Hundred (100) Dollars.
Detached with Engineer Corps
Since Feb 6/65.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Jarvis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Rodrick

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks, *Absent on detached Service
with engineer Corps per D.O. No 23 Hd Qrs
Sub Fort Beauport Feb 5/65*

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Redick,
Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent — *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Redick,
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Redick,
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Damon Redick,
Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort-Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$65⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 26
100

Bounty paid \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(861)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

Richard Danon
14, U.S.C.A.
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Damon Redick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Fortyfour years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 29 day of Augu. 1894

Witness: J. A. Mause

Damon Redick
rank

No. 14111
Damon Redick
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
August 29 1894
By John N. Francis
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island



I, Damon Redick born in South Hampton Co in the State of Virginia aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Damon Redick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Rome Va. this 29th day of August 1864 BEFORE Royal Mitchell 2d Lieut 1st Regt Damon Redick mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Miller
Surgeon 3d Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Damon Redick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet four inches high.

John A. Francis
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Rh. I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of 1st Va Heavy Art Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at New Rome Va.

J. P. Veighm
Major 1st Regt
Phalanx

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Damon Redick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of August 1867

Witness:

[Signature]
Damon Redick

No. _____

Damon Redick
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

August 29 1867

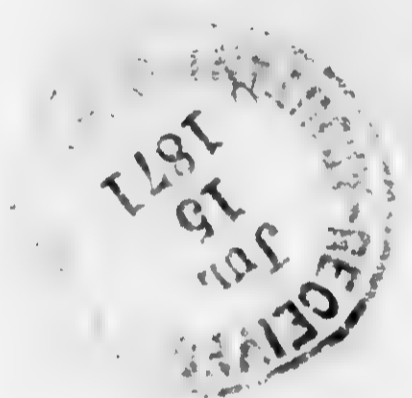
By John H. Francis

Regiment of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Rhode Island

I, Damon Redick born in South Hampton Va in the State of Virginia aged Forty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Damon Redick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford this 29th day of August 1864 BEFORE [Signature] his Damon Redick mark [Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Damon Redick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

[Signature] John A. Francis

Regiment of _____ Volunteers RECRUITING OFFICER.

For R. I.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ 29th day of August 1864 at New Bedford N. C.

[Vertical signatures and notes on the right side of the page]

965
Redick John

Co D 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

966

Rodick. Moses

Co [©], 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Rodenick</i>	28 <i>Moses</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

967

Redick. Ransom
Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223870	26
2	6227351	27
3	6227477	28
4	6227616	29
5	6227721	30
6	6227869	31
7	6227959	32
8	6228046	33
9	6228133	34
10	9130233	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-2227605 10/11/74
AL2080094

C. S. Dwyer

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Emison Podrick

....., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Berford, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 29*, 186*4*

Where *in Emison Co.*

By whom *W. H. Francis* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Carroll

(383g)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Redick

Appears with rank of *Opt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *Nb. 64th Art* Roll dated

Newbern Nb, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born *Hertford Co. Nc*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Labarer*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern Nc.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern Nc.*

Bounty paid \$ *300*^{*100*}; due \$ *100*^{*100*}

Where credited *Rhode Island*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Quigley

(339) *Copyist.*

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Redick

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarris
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransome Redick

Art, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
bought due - One Hundred (100)
Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarvis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Redick

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jawis
Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ransom Redick

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larris
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Redick,
Pot, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. Brown* Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Redick,
Privt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown
Coryist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Redick,

Privt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ransom Redick

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never Settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69³⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

Bedick Hanson
14, U.S.C.H.A.
Co. Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—onlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Ransom Redick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bremen, Ga. the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: J. A. House Ransom Redick
mark

No. _____

Ransom Redick
Volunteered at New Bremen, Ga.
August 29th 1864,
By John A. Francis
Regiment of 14th U. S. Infantry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Rhode Island

I, Ransom Redick born in Hartford Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty ninth day of August 1864; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ransom Redick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Rome Va his mark
this 29th day of August 1864, Ransom Redick
BEFORE Royal H. Hubbard 2d Lt 1st Va

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert P. Potter Surgeon 3d R. I. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ransom Redick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John N. Francis
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING AGENT
For R. I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864, at New Rome Va.
Ransom Redick
Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Redick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 29th day of August 1864

Witness:

S. A. Mourse

Ransom Redick
mak

No. _____

Ransom Redick

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

August 29th 1864,

By John N. Francis

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Redick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 29th day of August 1864

Witness: J. D. Mause

Ransom Redick
mak

No. _____

Ransom Redick

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

August 29th 1864

By John W. Francis

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island



I, Ransom Redick born in Westford Co in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ransom Redick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford this 29th day of August 1864 BEFORE Regal S. Hubbard 3d Lieut 1st

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J. Otter
Surgeon 3rd R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ransom Redick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dusky complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

John A. Francis

Regiment of _____ Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER
For R.I.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, 1864 at New Bedford, R.I.
Regiment of 10th Mass. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 29th day of August, 1864

Wm. A. Foster
Adj. Gen. A.C.M.
10th Mass. Heavy Artillery

Reed. ⁹⁶⁸ Harvey
Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227162	26
2	6227244	27
3	6227343	28
4	6227471	29
5	6227610	30
6	6227715	31
7	6227863	32
8	6227954	33
9	6228041	34
10	6228128	35
11	9130230	36
12	859-05-1873	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9.59.U.10.C.5.73.

See also

R & P 371814

Y

G. S. Dwyer

T | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Reed

....., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8*^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gates Cr. N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 20*, 186*4*

Where *New Bern*

By whom *J. M. Heaton*; term *8* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Reed

W, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern Co, *May 28*, 1864.

Where born *Gates Co N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Bern - Craven Co - N.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *J. 59. 67. 73. 3 1/3/90*

Jarvis
Capt.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Reed
pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarris
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carvey Reed

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Brown Mt jail*
Miss Berne N.C. since Oct 25/64
First installment Bounty due Twenty
five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lewis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Reed

pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in Confinement since
Oct 25-1864.*

*First installment pay due, Twenty
five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Davis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Reed

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 186 5-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars. Absent in Confinement since Oct 7/64. at New Berne N.C.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

J. Davis
Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Reed

pr Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at New Berne N.C. since Oct 24/64.

Book mark:

Lewis Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Reed,
Privt-, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Con-*
finement - New Berne, N.C.,
since Oct. 24, 1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Brown

Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Reed,
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Con-
finement at New Berne,
N.C., since Oct. 24, 1864.

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Brown* Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Reed,
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Con-
finement at New Bern, N.C.,
since Oct. 24/64.

Book mark:

W. Brown
Copyst.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Reed,
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to ^{Pay due from} enrollment 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in con-
finement at New Berne, N.C.
since Oct. 24. 64

No discharge given.

Book mark: V. 159, P. 249, 73
(over.)

(861)

J. M. Brown
Coryist.

JAN. 17

6228128

018910

J. 59, V. 10, C. 5. 73

R 114 Ma W.L.I.

Harvey Reed

Co. C, 14 Reg't W.L.I. Ma

NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 59 - C. T. 1873

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington March 12, 1890.

It has this day (March 12 1890)
been determined by this Dep-
artment from records on file
that this man was tried by
Genl. Court Martial on the
charge of Theft. Found guilty
and sentenced. To be confined
at hard labor for six (6) months
at such place as the Command-
ing General may direct,
and to forfeit to the United
States 10 dollars of his monthly
pay each month during con-
finement. The proceedings and
findings are approved. Fort
Macon N.C. is designated as
the place of confinement.

C. C. Leary

THE RECORDS OF THE
131

The term of imprisonment
will date from January 8-
1865. This record shows him
as of C^o A. 1. S. 6 (Cold Spring).
Sentence promulgated in Judicial
G. O. No 8. Ad. Dos. Dist of
Blauvelt dated May 6 1865.
Investigation fails to elicit
any further information.

1918

Reed Harvey
Co. *14. U.S. H. A.* Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern the 23rd day of April 1864

Witness: Abraham Brown Harvey Reed
Adjutant Sergeant

No. _____

Harvey Reed
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

By Abraham Brown 1864
Regiment of 35th Regt of Art.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Harvey Reed* born in *Gates County* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey Reed* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* } *Harvey's Reed*
this *23rd* day of *April* 1864 } marks
BEFORE *W. W. Williams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. Williams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harvey Reed* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight 1/2* inches high.

W. W. Williams

Regiment of *R 2* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* the *23rd* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*

1st Regiment of

North Carolina
Colored
Heavy
Artillery
Volunteers, on

W. W. Williams
Wm. W. Williams
J. B. Williams

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 13th day of April 1864

Witness: Wm. J. Wells James Reed

No. _____

James Reed
Volunteered at San Francisco Me

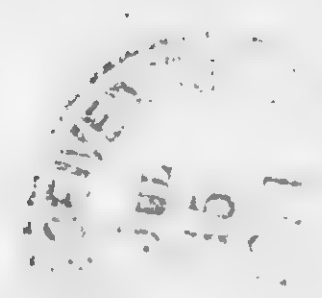
By _____ 18 _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

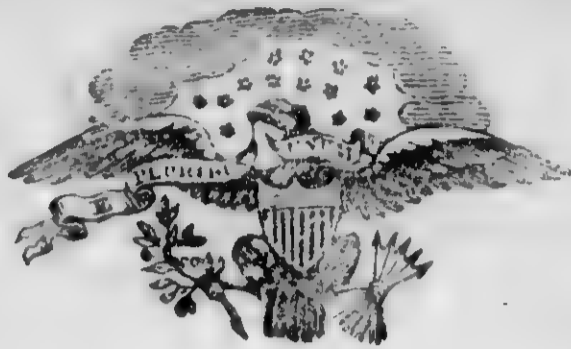
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Harvey Reed* born in *Gates Co.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Three* day of *April* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey Reed* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*
this *23^d* day of *April* 1864 } *Harvey Reed*
BEFORE *J. W. Sheahan* }
J. W. Sheahan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alfred T. Grier
Surgeon 5th S. Cal.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Reed*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Eight 1/2 inches high.

J. W. Sheahan
Regiment of *A. S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *23^d* day of *April* 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*
Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Arty* Volunteers, on

J. L. Kennedy
Major 3rd Reg. Arty
at New Bern

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 23 day of April 1864

Witness: Alonzo Jones Harry Reed
Must

No. W. Can. (Enrolled) Reg. Army

Harry Reed

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

April 23rd 1864

By Spent-Parson Phentons

2nd Regt of C.P. Heavy Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

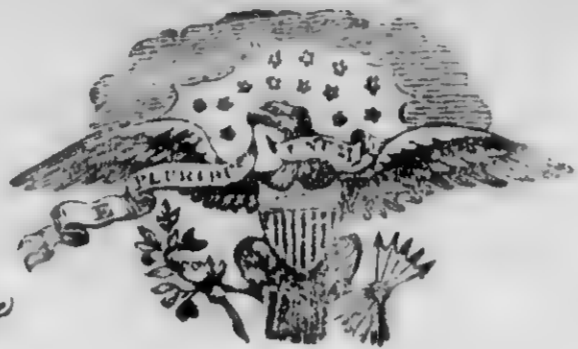
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Harvey Reed* born in *Gates Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty six* years, and by occupation a *Saloon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-third* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey Reed* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* this *23^d* day of *April* 1864, } *Harvey Reed* his
BEFORE *Wm. W. Wheaton* } *ma*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. Wheaton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Reed* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

Wm. W. Wheaton
Regiment of *R.I.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* the *28^d* day of *April*, 1864 at *New Bern N.C.*

125
Regiment of

North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery
Volunteers, on

J. L. Tennard
Mag. S. R. Gentry
J. A. G. Smith

1877 135
Hawaii Prod.
14 Sealings -

Mr. Elliott

2

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

100 Chamberbrook

Sept 8th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Harvey Reed Troop, Co. C,

4th Reg't 1st Col. S. M. J.
Cause of arrest.

Absent in arrest at Crown St. Jail New
Berm. N.C. since Oct 25th 64 side of R's
from Aug 13th 64 to Oct. 31 65.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodhouse
Chief Clerk.

MSM

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Head Quarters District of Beaufort Newbern N.C. May 6th 1865. Judicial
Genl Order No. 11 1st Col. S. M. J. 1st Col. S. M. J. 1st Col. S. M. J. colored
Hq. City. Charge Theft. This at Newbern N.C. on or about the
24th day of Oct. 64. Finding Guilty. Sentence. To
be confined at hard labor for six (6) months at such place
as the Comdg. Genl may direct, and to forfeit to the U.S. the
salaries of their monthly pay each month during confinement
Approved. Fort Marion N.C. designated as place of Confmt.
Term of imprisonment to commence Jan'y 8th 65.
By Comdg. of Brig. Genl. J. H. Palmer.
1st Col. S. M. J. Co. Oct. 25th 64. Pvt. Harvey Reed absent in arrest.
Repts. sub. to only 1st 65. no information.

forward

Rees. ⁹⁸⁹ Ephraim

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223672	26
2	6224799	27
3	6224902	28
4	6225016	29
5	6225133	30
6	6225261	31
7	6225382	32
8	6225518	33
9	6225625	34
10	6225725	35
11	6225822	36
12	9129942	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AG 21365 Q.0 70
A 2270058 P.000000

55203. 8/27/29. a.

55203. 8/27/29. a.

(2) | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emiraim Pees

....., Co. 2, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pitt. Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 9*....., 1864.

Where *New Bern*

By whom *St. G. M. Hamilton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. J. Bine

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Rees

Appears with rank of *Put.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C.H. Art'y.)
for the 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd. H. Art'y Roll dated

New Bern, N.C.; *Mich. 11,* 1864.

Where born *Pitt Co., N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mich. 9,* 1864.

Where enlisted *New Bern, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Date of muster Mich. 10/64.*
Mustered by authority
from the War Dept.

Book mark: _____

Long

(339) Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ophirum Rees

Pri, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Mch 14, 1864.

Where born *Pitt Co N. C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne N. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newberne N. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ophriam Rees.

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due twenty five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Quinn

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ophirius Rees.

Re, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

N 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ophreum Res

No, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ophriam Pees
Pri

, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due, \$ 2.50.
Stop 45 cts for Bayonet
Scabbard

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

57 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ophiam Rice
Rice, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currin
(358) Copyist.

57 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ophiam Rees
Rees, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Pees
Cpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....
.....

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim West
Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *Ordinance*
lost

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Pees
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance
Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Opheiusus
Sub, Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort. Macou N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *32 7/100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19, 1865. Stop for
1 crew driver 23 cts*

Book mark:

J. M. Hance
(861) Copyist.

Rees Ephraim

, Co. A. 14, U.S. R. H. A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ephraim Rees desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 9th day of March 1864

Witness: Alonso Falls Ephraim Rees
Major



No. 1415

Ephraim Rees

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

March 9 1864

By Alonso Falls

Regiment of 5th

..... enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

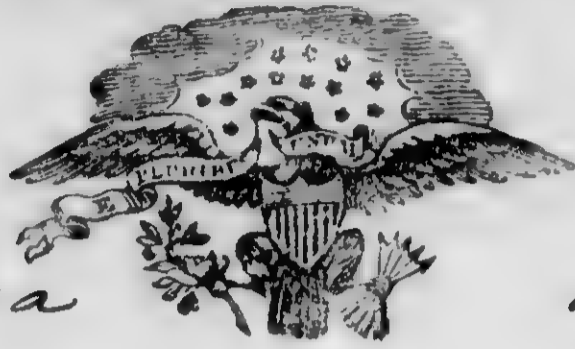
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



New Bern

I, *Ophiam Rees* born in *Pitt Co.*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ophiam Rees* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* this *10* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE *J. M. Wheaton* *Ophiam Rees* mark

J. M. Wheaton *Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *O. Rees* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

J. M. Wheaton *Recruiting Officer*

5th Regiment of *R.I.* Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *14* day of *March*, 1864 at *New Bern*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

A

Regiment of

me

Volunteers, on

Charles P. D. ...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ophiam Rees desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 9th day of March 1864

Witness:

Alon Lach

Ophiam Rees
ma

No. _____
Ophiam Rees
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
By _____ 18____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

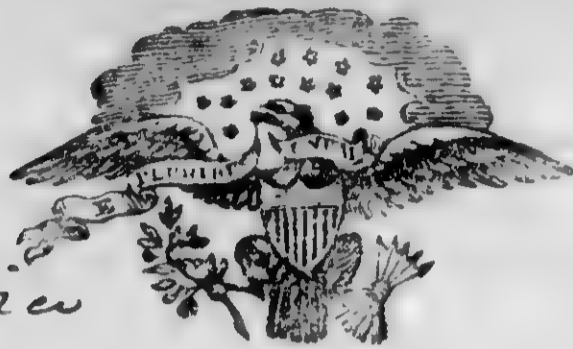
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Ophirius Rees* born in *Pitt Co.* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Salom* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *ninth* day of *March* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ophirius Rees* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* } *Ophirius Rees*
this *9th* day of *March* 1864 } *his*
BEFORE *J. M. Wheaton* } *mark*
J. G. Ross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner H. ...
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *O. Rees* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

J. M. Wheaton, Jr.
5th Regiment of *N. C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *14th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern*, in Company *A* Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on

Charles R. ...
Mustering Officer

970.
Rees. Nixon

Co a, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223807	26
2	6224903	27
3	6225017	28
4	6225134	29
5	6225262	30
6	6225383	31
7	6225519	32
8	6225626	33
9	6225726	34
10	6225823	35
11	9129947	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8736596 - Pogo

51070001 Room

81550918 P. aff

21552667 - P. aff

R.P. 684047

G.S. Doughty

2

2

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nixon Pees

....., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Edgecombe Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where *New Bern*

By whom *A. S. Ellis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sabine

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nixon Rees

Appears with rank of *Privat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ^(14 H. Art'y.) 1st Reg't N.C. Cold H. N. Art'y. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Aug. 8, 1864.

Where born *Edgecomb Co., N.C.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Aug. 6, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 6, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to State*

of Massachusetts

under G.O. No. 227

series of 1864 War Dept.

Book mark:

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Simon Rees

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 14 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of
Bounty due One hundred
(100) dollars.
Assg to Co A Aug 26/64 by
Maj Jameson.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leurus

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nixon Russ

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, One Hundred
(100) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

1864
14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

* Nixon Reals

Tru, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due One Hundred
(100) dollars.

* Name appears in column
marked "present" as Nixon Reals.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

A

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nixon Pees

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due \$100.
Stop 23 cts for scrip*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nixon Rees

Pi, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

Currin

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Reed
Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Hance

Copyist.

J | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Simon Rees
J, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. McHance* Copyist.

18

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nixon Rees

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Stance

Copyist.

P | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thos Rees

Pvt, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Fort Macomb P. S. Decr*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *35* ^{*31*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exp. for 1 Screw
driver & 1 Pipe & 1 Ch*

Book mark : _____

(861) *J. M. Stance* Copyist.

Rees, Nixon
14, U.S. C.H.A.
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Richard Rees desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern North Carolina* the *Eight* day of *August* 1864

Witness: *W. H. Black* *Richard Rees*
Mark

No. *14*

Richard Rees
Volunteered at *New Bern N.C.*

August 27 1864,

By *W. J. Allen*

Major Regiment of Hecks's Cavalry
Assigned to 1st N. C. Colored Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
he _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

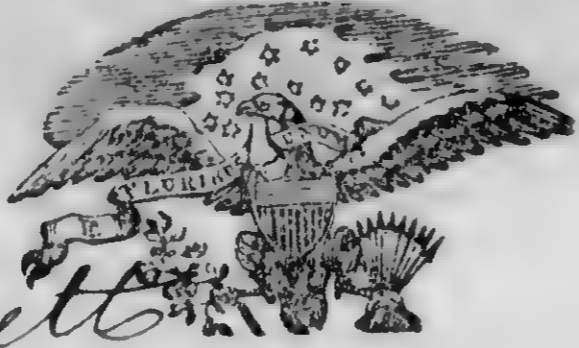
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

#14

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, Nixon Rees born in Edgewood, Lee in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Nixon Rees do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Home N.C. this Eighth day of August, 1864 BEFORE Wm. O. Hubbard Nixon Rees his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

West J. Miller
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nixon Rees previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

N. S. Ellis
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 6th day of August, 1864, at New Home N. C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1st Regiment of N. C. Colored Volunteers, on

Wm. O. Hubbard
Squatter's Officer

Map.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nixon Rice desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina the Eight day of August 1864

Witness: J. R. Black Nixon Rice
Mark

Discharged 18 ..
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
Nixon Rice
August 8th 1864,
By W. S. Allen Provost Agent
for the 24th of Ohio
Regiments

No. 174
14th U.S. A. I. M.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

19
115

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, Nixon Rees born in Especombe Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Nixon Rees do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 14th day of August 1864
BEFORE Royal B. Hubbard
2d Lieut. 1st Regt. N.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 3d Regt. N.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nixon Rees
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet
Seven inches high.

N.S. Ellis

Regiment of 1st Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 14th day of August, 1864, at New Bern N.C.
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st
Regiment of N.C. Colored Heavy Artillery
Volunteers, on

J. J. Vermeck
Major 3d N.C. Artillery
Quarters Officers

971
Reese. Lewis

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6226706	26
2	6226814	27
3	6227080	28
4	9130101	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Fewis Reese

....., Co *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *6* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Columbia, S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May*....., 1865.

Where *Worsham City, N.C.*

By whom *Sam. Culam*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

1861
L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Reese

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned by
Lt Col W.S. Post
Comd.*

Book mark: _____

B. B. Biddle

102
K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Russ

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Monrovia
City July 11 1865

Book mark:

Madu

R | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Reese

Pvt, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
H. Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Camp
at Morehead City
N.C. July 11/65*

*Ag. 16. Enrolled May 1. 65.
Morehead City N.C. 3rd Regt. 14th
Inf.*

Book mark: *V161 P104:73*

Briddle

Reese, Lewis
B., Co. B, 14 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Reese* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Fifteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Monmouth City Mo., Co.*
The *1st* day of *May 1865*

Witness: *Thos. Maher* *Lewis Reese*
mark

Volunteered at
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18 .

No.

(To be made out in duplicate.)
1865
JUL 9 1865
REC'D

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Lewis Reese*, born in *Columbia Co.*
 in the State of *So. Carolina*, aged *eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *May*, 186*1*,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Reese*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Greenville S. C.*
 this *first* day of *May*, 186*1*,
 BEFORE *James J. [unclear]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~.

Isaac W. Sitter
14th U.S. C. & V.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied ^{musketeer} soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches
 high.

James J. [unclear] Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.
 (A. G. O. No. 74.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Reese* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Fifteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Moriches City N.Y.*
The *1st* day of *May* 1865.

Witness:

Thos. Maher

Lewis Reese

Lewis Reese
14 N. S. C. Ave
24.
dipps

No.

Volunteered at

Stuyvesant

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

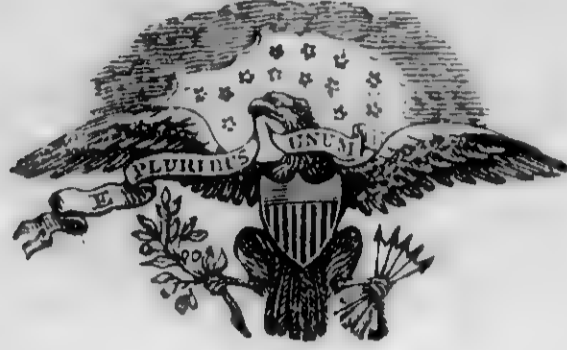
I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Lewis Reese* born in *Columbia Co.*
 in the State of *So. Carolina* aged *Fifteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *May* 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Reese* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Murchhead City*
 this *First* day of *May* 1865, } *Lewis Reese*
 BEFORE *Henry D. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~

Loone W. Sitter
14th U.S. V.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This ~~soldier~~ has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches
 high.

Walter S. [Signature]
Chief Army, 4th Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers,
 (A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Lewis Russ
 Late of Company *B*
 11th Reg't of *W. I. C. A. A. S.*
 Volunteers, who died at *Meridian Miss.*
 on the 11th day of *July* 186¹/₄.



Inventory of the effects of Louis Reese late
 a Private of Captain Thomas Hobbs Company B of
 the 14th Regiment of W. G. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Meriden Conn. in the State of Conn. on
 the 1st day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of May 1865, at Meriden Conn.
 in Company B, 14th Regiment of W. G. C. V. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Meriden Conn. in the State
 of Conn.: he was 46 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Meriden Conn., at
Meriden Conn. on the 11th day of April 1865, by
 reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	Effects used for burial purposes		
Forage Caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		Notes.....	\$
Boases.....		Pairs socks.....	1			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1			
Fat gne overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Louis Reese, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Meriden Conn.

DATE: July 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas Hobbs
Capt. 14th W. G. C. V.
 Commanding the Company.

Co B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Emil Louis Reuss

14th Reg't of W. I. C. A. Reg.

VOLUNTEERS.

July 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 12th 1865
The following is a copy of the original sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Louis Reese late a Private of
Captain Thos. Mahan Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of Vol. Inf. N.Y.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Columbia Co., State
of N.C., aged 14 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at North Carolina, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at North Carolina, on the 21st day
of May, 1865, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Henry Sullivan~~
~~at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1865), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th W. I. C. A. N.Y., to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Ryd. War.

The said Mr. Louis Reese was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{Enrollment} to the ~~present~~ ^{of death} date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Five ¹¹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the date of Enrollment
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

This soldier has three hundred dollar bounty due him from the U.S. _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to Mr. J. Allen, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North Carolina, this 21st day
of July, 1865.

Thomas Mahan
Capt. Comd.
Commanding Company, B
14th W. I. C. A. N.Y.

972
Reinforce Harry

BOOK 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Reinforce	28 Harry
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

973

Penfour. Harry
Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232048	26
2	6232134	27
3	6232215	28
4	6232303	29
5	6232386	30
6	6232466	31
7	9131031	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Harry Renfrow,
....., Co. *C.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *black* -

Eyes *black* - ; hair *black* -

Where born *Wilson Co., No. Car.*

Occupation *farmer* -

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Kinston, N. C.*

By whom *A. Babbitt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,
.....
Copist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Renfour

Pat., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Monkheat City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. N.C.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Winston N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Monkheat City

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d)

Copyist.

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Renfour
(Pot), Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
County due \$100.

P. S. E. Doughty

Book mark:

P. Washington
(358) Copyist.

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Keim

Cot, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Washington
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Rentrond

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 one gun, 1 one gun sling, 1 one Bayonet, 1 one set of accout. 2 Wipers, 2 screw drivers, 1 one Double Punch 2361

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

(358)

Copyist

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Renfrow

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Hall
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Renshaw
Priv., Co. *16*; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon, Mo., Dec 11, 1865-

Muster-out to date *Dec 11,* 1865

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865-

Clothing account: *unsettled since*
Enrollment
Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *91.04* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

Jno. W. Hall

Copyist.

474

Rent Henry

CO 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Rent	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

975

Reynolds, Andrew J.
Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227160	26
2	6227246	27
3	6227347	28
4	6227473	29
5	6227612	30
6	6227717	31
7	6227865	32
8	6227905	33
9	6227994	34
10	6228080	35
11	9130229	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MARK 200

D. 1016398: P.O. 711772

A 2722738 P.O. 711772

O. OMTM, & C, 711641, 3/29/27
2013

S. S. Smyth
2

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew D. Reynolds
....., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light*

Where born *Concord (Vt.)*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*....., 186*4*

Where *New Berne*

By whom *A. S. Heath* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(3880)

Tabine
Copyist.

K | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Reynolds

Dr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N. C., May 28, 1864.

Where born *Welford Co N. C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Bern N. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Bern N. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Bern - Craven Co - N. C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d)

Larvis
Capt.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Reynolds

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment Bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyst.

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Reynolds
priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment bounty due
Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lewis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Reynolds

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 ⁴/₄

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment County
due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Reynolds

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarris
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Reynolds
For, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Lavis
Copyist.

R. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Reynolds,
Privt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Reynolds,
Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Reynolds,
Capt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Reynolds,
Capt, Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort-Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 ²⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: To forfeit-price of
1 Haversack, 95
Free April 19. 61.

Book mark:

(361)

J. M. Brown

Copyist.

976

Reynolds. Hampton

Co a , 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223844	26
2	6224900	27
3	6225014	28
4	6225131	29
5	6225263	30
6	6225384	31
7	6225520	32
8	6225627	33
9	6225727	34
10	6225824	35
11	9129946	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D-1246067-P.O. MTR

G. E. Doughty

14 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Reynolds

Co. *2*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *6* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Portford, Conn.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *New Jersey*

By whom *H. H. H. H.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Chabine

R | 14 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14 U.S.C. Art'y.
for the *1* Reg't *N.C. Cald. H. Lt.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born *Hertford Co., N.C.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Publican*

When enlisted *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer. County Disch. of N.C.*

Book mark:

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Reynolds
Pr Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of*
Bounty due. One Hundred
(100) dollars.

Assg Co A Aug 26/64 by
Maj Jameson.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Current

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hampton Reynolds.

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due, One Hundred
(100) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

R 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hampton Reynolds

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due, One Hundred
(100) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

A

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hampton Reynolds

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due \$100.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

A

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hampton Reynolds
Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, \$100*

Book mark:

Currier

B

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hampton Reynolds
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

15 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Reynolds
Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance
Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Hampton Reynolds
Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358)

J M Hance
Copyist.

RB 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reynolds
Plt, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Mifflin Pa. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *22*^{*28*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

Reynolds Hampton
 D 14, U.S. P.H.A.
 , Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Hampton Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Thirty eight* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern N Carolina* the *2^d* day of *August 1864*

Witness: *W D Ellis*

Hampton Reynolds
Muster

Discharged 18
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Hampton Reynolds
Volunteered at *New Bern N.C.*
August 2^d 1864
By *Wm H. Mangley*
Major Regiment of Heavy Artillery
assigned to 1st N.C. Colored

No. *49*
14715

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

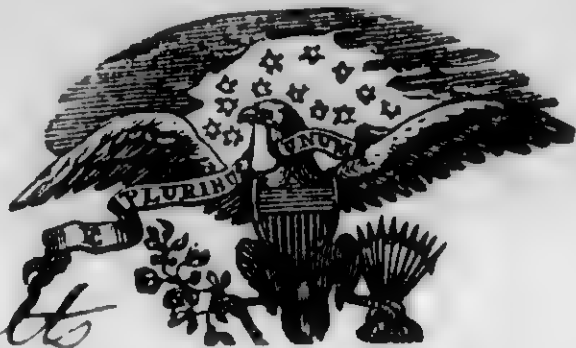
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

#49

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *Hampton Reynolds* born in *Hertford Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty-eight* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Second* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Hampton Reynolds* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*
this *7th* day of *August* 1864,
BEFORE *Royal S. Whittaker*
2d Lieut. 1st Regt. N.C. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Reynolds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Six* feet
inches high.

Wm. H. Strickley

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer,

Map Agent.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *1st* day of *August*, 1864, at *New Bern*

Regiment of *1st* N.C. Inf. Volunteers, or

Frederick
Wm. H. Strickley
Wm. H. Strickley
Wm. H. Strickley
Wm. H. Strickley

977

Reynolds. John C
Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227158	26
2	6227263	27
3	6228213	28
4	9130228	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John O. Reynolds
....., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Ages *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light*

Where born *Warford, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Dec. 1*....., 186*7*

Where *near Fernie*

By whom *H. J. Hutton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Died of disease
at Fernie, Va.
Jan 20, 68.*

John O. Reynolds

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John C. Reynolds

1st, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born *Mecklenburg Co N.C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Berne-Craven Co-N.C.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: July 29/64 Died of disease
at New Bern N. C.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Jarvis
Copyist.

R. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John T. Reynolds,
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at New Bern,*
N.C., July 29. 64.

Book mark: *P.V. 20, P. 185-71*

J. M. Brown
Copyright.

Reynolds James C
 Co. C, 14th Reg't USCA

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records ✓	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service ✓	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

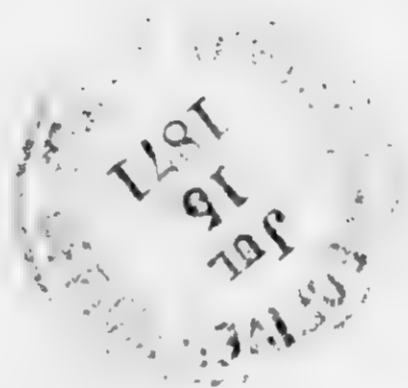
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern the 21st day of March

Witness: James Luffel John C Reynolds
mark



Discharged _____ 18 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John C Reynolds
Volunteered at New Bern
March 1st 1864
Regiment of 1st N.C.

No. _____

33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina  *New Bern N.C.*

I, *John C Reynolds* born in *Veriford Co*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation *Hammer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John C Reynolds* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *First* day of *March* 186 *4* } *John C Reynolds*
BEFORE *Leut Wm A. Overton* } *marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A. Overton
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Five* feet
Six inches high.

Wm A. Overton
Regiment of *R.O.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *March*, 186 *4*, at *New Bern N.C.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*
Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on

J. J. Kennedy
May 3rd 1864
Wm A. Overton

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina the First day of March 1864

Witness:

John C. Reynolds
Sgt

Volunteered at _____ 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____



No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *John C. Reynolds* born in *North Carolina* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Ten* day of *March* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John C. Reynolds* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* this *Ten* day of *March* 1864 BEFORE *Lieut Wm A Overton* *John C Reynolds*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

Wm A Overton
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Bernardino the 21st day of March

Witness: Barner Griffith John C Reynolds
mark

No. McCall's Heavy Artillery

John C Reynolds

Volunteered at San Bernardino

March 1st 1864

By Smith Lee McWhorter

3rd Regiment of California Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina

New Bern



I, John C Reynolds born in ... in the State of ... and by occupation a ... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ... day of ... 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John C Reynolds do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ... this ... day of ... 1864 BEFORE Lieut Wm A Overton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Libert Litter ... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ... eyes, ... hair, ... complexion, is ... feet ... inches high.

... Regiment of ... Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... the 1st day of March 1864, at New Bern N.C.

1st Regiment of

North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on

J. J. Kennedy ...

Adj. G.
Cas. list sent to Auditor
A. G. J. Co. 1st Regt.
1st Regt. of U. S. Col. N. Y. Arty.
14 U. S. A. 76
Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John C. Reynolds
1st Reg't of U. S. Col. N. Y. Arty.
14 U. S. A. 76
VOLUNTEERS.
and July 29 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 11 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Sent B

I certify, on honor, that John C. Reynolds a Private of
 Captain Sal. M. Whiston's Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of N. C. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of North Carolina, born in Sufford County, State
 of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion,
Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Newbern N. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Newbern N. C., on the 1st day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years :
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Service
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death which
occurred July 29, 1864. because of Consumption

The said Private John C. Reynolds was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due ~~to include the~~ from day of Enlistment 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Two $\frac{95}{100}$ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newbern N. C., this 29 day of July, 1864

W. A. Hovey
 in charge Post General Hospital
 Commanding Company

John C. Reynolds,
Lieut. N.C. Army.

July 29/64

Foster G.H. New Bern

N.C.

1486, S. C. H. A.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John C. Reynolds 246
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No. 14 Colored New Soldier's Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	3922
Regiment, rank, and company	1 st Colored Art. Private. Company C.
Residence before enlistment	Hartford, Conn. U. S.
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single.
Cause of death }	Consumption
Age of the deceased	21 Years.
Nativity	Hartford Conn. U. S.
References and remarks }	Admitted June 30, 1864.
Date of death and burial	July 28, 1864. July 30, 5 P. M. 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventory of the effects of Private John C Reynolds
 Company C 1st Regiment W.C. Col. Artillery
 who died in the Foster General Hospital Newbern
 N.C. July 29th 1864

Heat	1	BLANKETS	1
DRESS COATS	1	KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS. <i>Blouse</i>	1	HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS	1	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS. <i>Cotton</i>	2	CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, prs.		BELT	
SHOES, prs.	1	MONEY	
STOCKINGS		<i>Draw Coat Pants, 1 Pair Drawers, of the above used for burial purposes.</i>	

136
 113
 18

INVENTORY

of the effects of Private
 John C Reynolds
 late of Co. C. 1st Regiment
 W.C. Col. Artillery who died
 at Foster General
 Hospital Newbern. N.C.
 1864



Foster U. S. Army General Hospital,

July 30th 1864

Commanding Officer Co. Company,

Regt. First W. C. Col. Art'y.

I have to inform you
that Private John C. Reynolds of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 29th July 1864 because
of Consumption

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
~~and~~ inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

C. A. Horvath

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital.

If you desire to furnish an Escort for the Funeral
please notify me it will take place 5 O'clock
this P. M.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John C. Reynolds 240
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No. 111 - Colored Row - Soldier's Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	3922
Regiment, rank, and company	1st N. C. Col'd Art Private, Company C.
Residence before enlistment	Hertford Co., N. C.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Single.
Cause of death }	Consumption
Age of the deceased	21 Years.
Nativity	Hertford Co., N. C.
References and remarks }	Admitted June 29, 1864.
Date of death and burial	July 28, 9 P. M. July 30, 5 P. M. 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig. Gen'l L. Thomas, M.D. Gen'l U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. Longill

Surgeon U. S. Army. Col. in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Fort Mifflin, Lancaster, N. C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

910.

Reynolds. John P
Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223894	26
2	6223953	27
3	6227350	28
4	6227476	29
5	6227615	30
6	6227720	31
7	6227868	32
8	6227958	33
9	6228040	34
10	6228132	35
11	9130235	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Am. C. Reynolds

....., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington, N.C.*

Occupation *Driver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 4*, 186*4*

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *John M. Lucas* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3330)

Choir

Copist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *106th N.Y.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Sturford N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labarer*

When enlisted *Sept 4, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blu*

Complexion *Blu*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 4, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Columbia Co 12 Cong*

Company to which assigned *Dist N.Y.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McQuay
Const.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Reynolds
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *106th Art* Roll dated
New Bern N.C., 186

Where born *Hertford N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 4*, 186

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 5*, 186

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *300* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *-*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*- Columbia Co 12 long
ser N.C.*

Book mark:

(339) *McCreary*
Coptist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Reynolds

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - One hundred (100) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarvis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Reynolds

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Jamie
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T Reynolds

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment twenty
one - One Hundred (100) Dollars.
Detached with Engineer Corps since
Feb 6/65.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarris
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Reynolds
JTW, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service with
Engineer & Corps per S.O. No 23 Hd Qrs
Sub Dist Beauport. Feb 5/65.*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Reynolds,
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Reynolds,
Privt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Reynolds,

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown
Coryist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Reynolds,
Pvt., Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Ft-Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 11,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

M. Brown
Coptist.

RECORDS

203

Reynolds John T.
 14, U.S.A. Reg't
 Co.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Wounded on *Jameson*
Sept 15 1861

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Reynolds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 14th day of September 1861

Witness:

Geo. S. Van Hoesen John T. Reynolds
mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of 11th N.C. Inf.

Regiment of _____

By Geo. S. Van Hoesen Capt

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
September 14th 1861

14th N. C. I. N. H.
John T. Reynolds
34

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

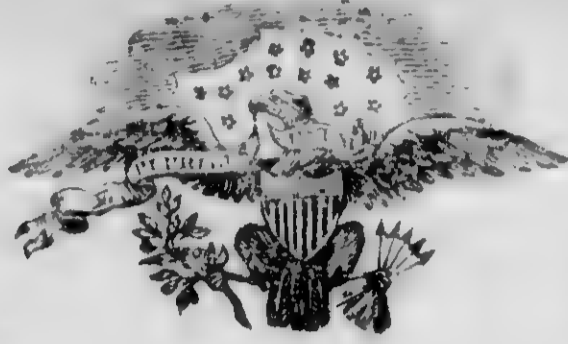
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New York

Columbia Co 12th Cong Dist

I, *John T Reynolds*, born in *Hartford, Co*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *September*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John T Reynolds*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *4th* day of *Sept*, 186*4* by *John T Reynolds*
BEFORE *Geo S Smith*
Capt 13th Conbols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Apt. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John T Reynolds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Geo S Smith
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *New York* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *New Bern N.C.*

Geo S Smith
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T Reynolds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 4th day of September 1864

Witness: Geo. S. Van Noesen John T Reynolds
mark



John T Reynolds
No. 5
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
September 4th 1864
By Geo. S. Van Noesen
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

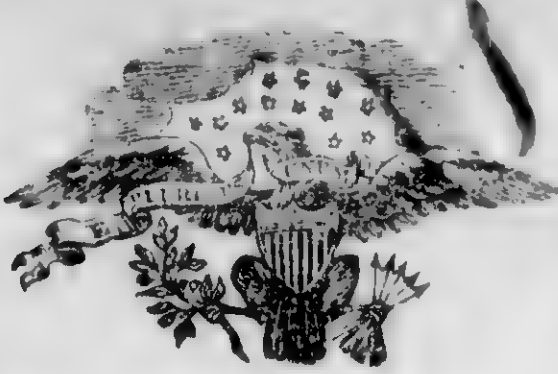
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Columbia Co 13th Cong Dist

I, John T Reynolds, born in Hartford Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of September, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John T Reynolds, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 4th day of September 1864
BEFORE Capl J Smith John T Reynolds
Capl 13th Con mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Daugherty
Apt. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John T Reynolds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER
Geo. S. Van Hooser

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of Ab. Brightly's Volunteers, on the 4th day of September, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

T. J. Starnes
Major 3rd N.Y. Art
Mustering officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T Reynolds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 4th day of September, 1861

Witness:

Geo. S. Van Hook

John T Reynolds
his mark

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Regiment of _____

By Geo. S. Van Hook Reg't 5

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

John T Reynolds
No. _____

September 4th 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

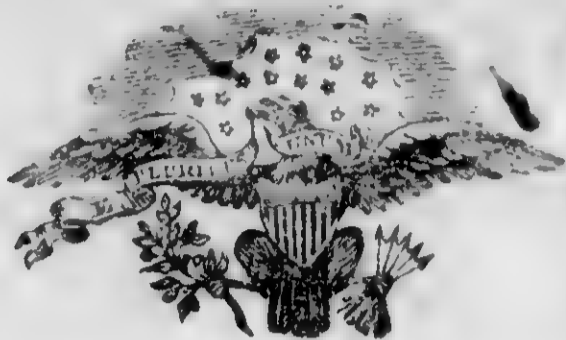
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Columbia Co's Cong Dist

I, John T Reynolds, born in Wartford Co
in the State of North Carolina, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John T Reynolds, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.
this 4th day of August, 1864, John T Reynolds
BEFORE Capt J Smith mark
Capt 15th Co 1st Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H Doughty
Aph Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John T Reynolds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 3
feet 4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Geo. R. Van Housen RECRUITING OFFICER.

12th Regiment of M. V. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 11th day of Sept., 1864, at New Bern N.C.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

J. J. Teninck
Prof. S. N. Y. Cavalry
Mustering Officer

979 Lemuel
Reynolds. Samuel

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227159	26
2	6227245	27
3	6227346	28
4	6227472	29
5	6227611	30
6	6227716	31
7	6227864	32
8	6227955	33
9	6228042	34
10	6228129	35
11	9130227	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1273 965 - P. O. Off

D. 1273 966 - P. O. MIM

C. S. Doughty
2

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Reynolds

....., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Hartford, Conn.*

Occupation *Mechanic.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr.*....., 1864

Where *New Bern*

By whom *L. Stratton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

B | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Reynolds

Dr., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born *Wetford Co. N.C.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Berne - Craven Co - N.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d)

Jarris
Capt.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reynolds
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Rec'y Service
Order of Maj Jameson since Aug 25/64
First installment Bounty due
Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jamie
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reynolds
priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due
Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarvis
Copyist.

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reynolds

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - Twenty-five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Jarvis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reynolds

Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

John
Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reynolds

Prvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jarvis Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Reynolds,
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Coryist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Reynolds,
Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Coptst.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Reynolds,
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

E. W. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Reynolds,
Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ³⁹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Free April 19. 61

Book mark:

(861)

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

Reynolds Lemuel
Co. C, 14, U.S.P.H.A. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

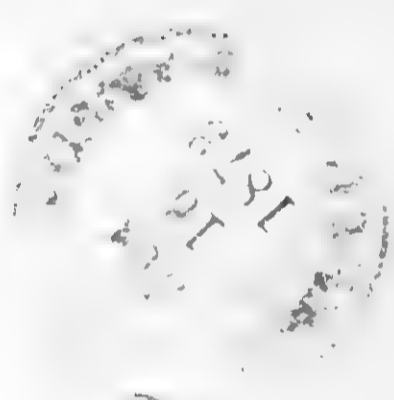
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lemuel Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New-Bernd etc the first day of March

Witness: Barnes Griffiths Lemuel Reynolds
mark



Discharged _____ 18 ____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg t of _____

Lemuel Reynolds
Volunteered at New-Bernd
March 1st 1864
8th Regt of P. V. City.

N. Car. (Volunteers) No. 35
1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New-Bern

I, Lemuel Reynolds born in Hertford Co
in the State of North Carolina aged forty four years,
and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Lemuel Reynolds do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New-Bern
this First day of March 1864 } Lemuel Reynolds
BEFORE Lieut Wm A. Gorton } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert G. Stearns
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Reynolds
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet
nine inches high.

J. W. Heath
5 Co Regiment of R. O Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C
the 1st day of March, 1864, at New-Bern N.C. Regiment of 1st
North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on

J. L. Kennedy
Major 3rd Regt N. C. Artillery
W. D. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lemuel Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New-Bern N.C.
the First day of March

Witness:

Barnes

Lemuel Reynolds
mark

No.

Lemuel Reynolds
Volunteered at New-Bern N.C.

March 1st 1864

By J. H. McWhorter
Regiment of Co. A. 1st Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New-Bern N.C.

I, Lemuel Reynolds born in Hertford Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Lemuel Reynolds do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New-Bern N.C.
this First day of March 1864, } Lemuel Reynolds
BEFORE Lieut Wm. A. Overton } his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet
Five inches high.

[Signature]
Regiment of 8th Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of March 1864, at New-Bern N.C.,
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C,
Regiment of South Carolina Colored Heavy Arty Volunteers, on

[Signature]
May 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, State of Louisiana the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Samuel Reynolds
His Signature

No.
 Volunteered at 18
 By
 Regiment of

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



New Bern

I, *Samuel Reynolds* born in *Sentford*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Forty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Mechanic* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thurs* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Reynolds* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*

this *Thurs* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE

Lieut Wm A Overton

Samuel Reynolds
Wm R

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *Five* feet
Nine inches high.

J. B. Wheaton
Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

480

Reynolds. Thomas

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223843	26
2	6228314	27
3	6228426	28
4	6228548	29
5	6228682	30
6	6228796	31
7	6228946	32
8	6229037	33
9	6229125	34
10	6229212	35
11	9130432	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 594-120 P.C. B.W.

S. S. Doughty
2

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds

....., Co *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Berford, N.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT

When *Aug. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern*

By whom *W. C. Trisler* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *"Maj. Edwards" 3*

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

111 U. S. V. N. Art'y
for the *1* Reg't *11. Co. Cold. H. Art'y* Roll dated

New Berne, N. C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born *Hertford Co., N. C.*

Age *45* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne, N. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Berne, N. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Massachusetts*

under G. O. 227 War Dept. 1864

by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer

Comdg. Dist. of N. C.

Book mark:

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 15 to 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1864

Where New Bern N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 2, 1864

Where New Bern N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prop'ty. In \$100

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

McLennan
(358b) Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds

M., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment
County due. One
Hundred (100) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. C. C. C.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fresh Installment
Bounty due. One
Hundred (100) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Egan

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aux. Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First Installment,
Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Eccell
Cupist

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds
B., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as a cook*

Book mark:

M. Elliott

C.P. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds

C.P., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. C. Smith

14 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Reynolds
Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

N | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Reynolds
Plt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 1861*

Book mark: _____

Combs

N | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Reynolds
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
J. M. W. S. Dec., 186⁵.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 11*, 186⁵.

Last paid to *Jan. 31*, 186⁵.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 186⁵; drawn since \$ *7*^{*85*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*} 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Staped Screw*
Driver & 1 Tompkin
31

Book mark:

Copy

Reynolds Thomas
 Co. *P 14*, U. S. C. H. A., Reg't *5*

----- **Enclosures.** -----

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
-----	-----

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Reynolds* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Forty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Rome North Carolina* the *7* day of *August 1864*

Witness: *A. S. Ellis* *Thomas Reynolds*

14 300 59 26 4
No. *59* *37*

Thomas Reynolds
Volunteered at *New Rome N.C.*

August 2nd 1864,
By *Wm. D. Harpless*

*Major ~~Regiment~~ of *Reid's* Co. Lt
& adjutant to 1st N.C. Colored
Heavy Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ he _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

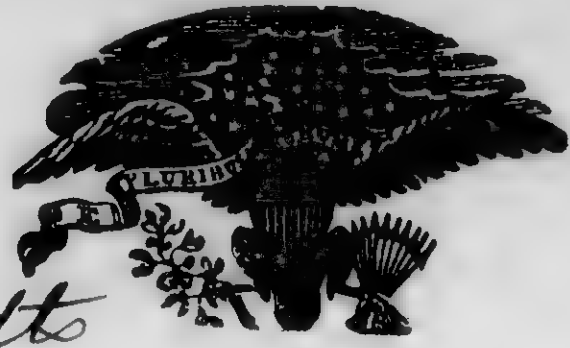
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

#59

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *Thomas Reynolds* born in *Hertford Co*
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Forty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Second* day of *August* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Reynolds* do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

New Bern *August* 1864

BEFORE

Ryan Hubbard
2d Lieut, 2d Regt

Thomas Reynolds
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Reynolds* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Wm H. Grigley

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Map

Agree

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 10th day of August, 1864, at
New Bern N.C.
 Regiment of *10th* *Volunteers*, on
10th day of August 1864
Wm H. Grigley
Examining Surgeon

481
Reynolds. Wiley

Co B'm, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223843	26
2	6226080	27
3	6226188	28
4	6226311	29
5	6226452	30
6	6226611	31
7	6227049	32
8	6233095	33
9	6233195	34
10	6233284	35
11	6233377	36
12	6233500	37
13	9130100	38
14	9131215	39
15	Rev P. 513,629	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rev P. 513,629.

See also

J. 1574062 and W.D.
S. 1577084 and W.D.
D 1627368 P.O. 7/24
S-2053237 P.O. off

E. S. Doughty

R - | **14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Wiley Reynolds,
....., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *light*,

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Hertford Co., N. Carolina*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 2*, 186 *4*

Where *New Bern, N. C.*

By whom *W. H. Wrigley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted while on de-*
tached service in the
L. M. Dept.

C. H. Woodford
Copyst.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Valey Reynolds

Appears with rank of Put. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14th U.S.A. H. Art'y Reg't N.C. Cald. H.A. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Hertford Co., N.C.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Tubaror

When enlisted Aug. 4, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne, N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comdg. Dist. N.C.

Book mark: R.P. 513.629.

Long

R

14 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley Reynolds

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment of Bounty, due One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Reynolds
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't N.C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment
of Bounty due, One
Hundred (100) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Reynolds
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
of Bounty due one
hundred (100) dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley Reynolds
Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty, due One
Hundred (100) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Reynolds
Pri, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to C M S.O*
No 24. Hd. qrs. 14 U.S.C.A. Reg.
Apr 30/65

Book mark :.....

R. S. Richardson

(353)

Copyist.

R | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Reynolds
For, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Mason McLean, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transfd to Co M*
by SO 24, Red 2ts
14" USCA Reg. dated
Apr 30/65

Book mark: _____

Bradley

P | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Reynolds

Priv., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where *New Berne N.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where *New Berne*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Comp*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: -----

(Over)

Palmer

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6233095

1891

B per S.O. No 24 Ad Dts 14
U.S. A. Arty (Hy) Apr 30. 1865.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley Reynolds.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty at Wood Station.

Book mark:

Palmer.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley Reynolds
Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since August 28, 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Randall
Priv

....., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since Aug 28/65

Book mark:.....

W. Andrews

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chiley Recruits

Put, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Mearns, Mo, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22 68 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: absented

Book mark: vis 9 P 244. 73

M. A. Adams

(861)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Reynolds
Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *London Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern N.C.*

By whom *W. H. Wrigley* term *9* y'rs.

Remarks:
Transferred to Co. M.

Chaine

R. 14 N. A. U.S.C.

Wiley Reynolds
Priv. Co. M, 14 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 573629

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mch. 19, 1898.*

The charge *of desertion of*
August 28, 1865

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *Aug. 28*, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department
Mch. 19, 1898.

A.G.N.

Reynolds Wiley
Co. 14, U. S. A. Regt

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willie Reynolds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

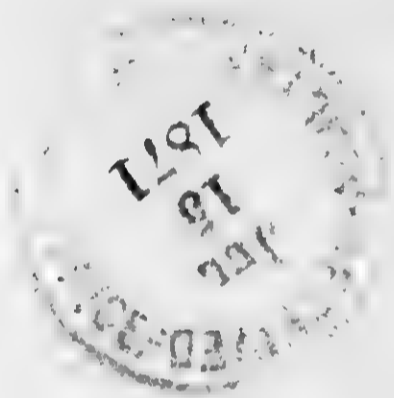
GIVEN at New Bern, N. C. the 2nd day of August, 1864

Witness: A. S. Ellis Willie Reynolds
Charles

No. 61 1449 55 209 38

Willie Reynolds
Volunteered at New Bern, N. C.
August 2nd 1864,
By Wm. H. Mangrum
Major, Regiment of Heavy Artillery
& assigned to 1st N. C. Colonel Henry Anderson

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby truly give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

#61

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *Wiley Reynolds* born in *Hertford Co*
 in the State of *Rail Carolina* aged *Twenty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Second* day of *August* 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wiley Reynolds* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
 this *2nd* day of *August* 1864
 BEFORE *Wiley Reynolds*
(Mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W Reynolds*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet
eight inches high.

Wm. H. Strigley
Regiment of

Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Map
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Agut

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *Second* day of *August*, 1864, at

1st Regiment of
Volunteers, on

Wm. H. Strigley
Agut

Wm. H. Strigley
Examining Officer

Wiley Reynolds
Pro. C. H. Husca N.
New Ellentbrooks

6

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook

November 23^d, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Wiley Reynolds, Co. H,
14th Reg't U. S. C. Army

Nearest date of description
Absent without leave since August 28th '65
Patrol from June 28th '65 to Oct 31st '65.

Mr. Cut Bull - Report given "Deserted, date or
place not stated."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Wm. J. Patton

W. J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wiley Reynolds, Co. M,
14th Reg't U. S. C. Army

More reports Co. M information.

W. Book Co. deserted while on detached service
in the 2^d M. Dept. (date not given)

Nov. 29th 75. B.

Rhodes. ⁹⁸⁴ Med

Coam, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224796	26
2	6225882.	27
3	6233463	28
4	6224898	29
5	6225012.	30
6	6225129	31
7	6225264	32
8	6225385	33
9	6225521	34
10	6225628	35
11	6225728.	36
12	91291943	37
13	9131248	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Med Rhoads,
....., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *dark* -

Eyes *black* - ; hair *black* -

Where born *Dulphin Co., N. Carolina* -

Occupation *laborer* -

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 28*, 1864.

Where *New Bern, N. C.* -

By whom *Leut. Neaton* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "A"*
Nov. 2, 1865 -

(3559)

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

14 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ed. Pinder

....., Co. *2*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Rus*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dublin, Co. Wick*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *New Berne*

By whom *J. M. Heath* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
Transferred to Co. M, Nov. 2, '65.

Sabine

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Red Rhodes

Pri, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Mch 14, 1864.

Where born *Duplin Co N.C.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lumier

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ned Rhodes

Pr Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 14 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of Bounty due, Twenty five (25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumner

R. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ned Rhodes.

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment-
Bounty due Twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cummi

Copyist.

R 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ac'd Rhodes

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars.
On daily duty as Co Cook.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier
(358) Copyist.

A 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Med Rhodes

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due \$25.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currier

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Red Rhodes
Pr, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

R.B. | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wes. Rhodes
Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance
Copyist.

R.B. 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oscar Rhodes

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance
Copyist.

R. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Rhodes
Privt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Rhodes

Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Hart Maen, N.G. Dec 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17* ^{*15*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dispersed from*
A" Nov. 2/65.

Book mark: *V84, P40, 69*

M.D. Anderson

10 | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Vies. Rhodes
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co "W" 14th*
USCAAT No. 111 @ 40 Gps. 14th
USCAAT dated Morehead N.C.
Nov. 2, 1865

Book mark: *3*

(261)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

Rhodes, Ned
 , Co. *A. 14*, Reg't *U.S. P.H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Rhodes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 28th day of February 1864

Witness: Hiram H. Bellinger Wm. Rhodes
Wm. Rhodes



Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
February 28 1864
By Wm. Rhodes
Regiment of 35th

No. 10713

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Wm. Rhodes* born in *Durham*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty-five* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty-eight* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm. Rhodes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* }
this *28* day of *February* 1864 } *Wm. Rhodes*
BEFORE *J. M. Heath* }
J. M. Heath }
J. M. Heath }
J. M. Heath }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Rhodes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

J. M. Heath
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *1st* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern*

Regiment of *1st* N. C. Artillery Volunteers, on

Charles Johnson
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Rhodes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New-Brunswick the 28 day of February 1864

Witness:

William H. H. Peeling

Wm. Rhodes
mark

No. _____

Wm. Rhodes
Volunteered at New-Brunswick

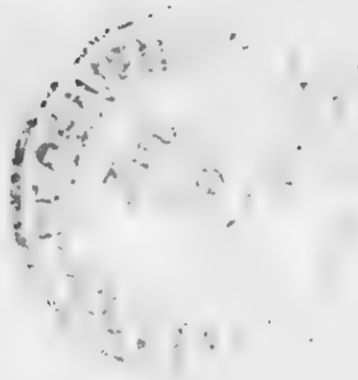
By _____ 18 _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

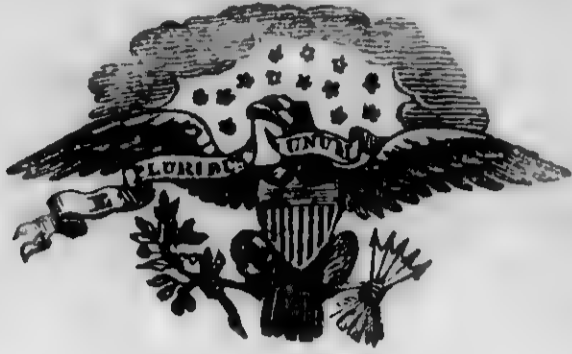
Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern ne

I, *Ned. Rhodes* born in *Duplin Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-eight* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ned. Rhodes* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern ne* this *28* day of *February* 1864
BEFORE *J. M. Heath* *Ned. Rhodes*
J. M. Heath *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Langdon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *N. Rhodes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

J. M. Heath
Regiment of *N. C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company *A*
the *28* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern ne*
Regiment of *N. C. Art.* Volunteers, on

Charles P. D. ...
Wm. ...
M. ...

Rich.

983

Ellick

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6232568	26
2 6232655	27
3 6232742	28
4 6232824	29
5 6232915	30
6 6232990	31
7 9131123	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1566739 P. 200000

S. S. Doughty
2

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ellick Rich

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black - ; hair black -

Where born Sampson, N. Carolina

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1865.

Where New Berne -

By whom Maj. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford
Copist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Rich

Priv. R, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C. Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Sampson Co. N.C. Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 21, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chick Rich
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elliot Rich

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halecomb

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ellick Rick

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 45/100 for ordnance

32 for C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ellick Rich

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ellick Rich

Priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Maevon No, *Dec 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *118 44* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Due M & for*
ordnance 26 cts.

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

984

Richards. Richard
Co B E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224033	26
2	6229376	27
3	6226453	28
4	6226612	29
5	6227016	30
6	6229410	31
7	6229498	32
8	6229658	33
9	6229831	34
10	9130554	35
11	8115-07-1873	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8115-07-1873

See also

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Richards,

....., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Pitt Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 16*....., 1865.

Where *New Berne*.....

By whom *G. Ryder, Jr.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Reg't. Hospl. at Morhead
City, N. C. July 25, 1865. Final
Statements forwarded July 25, 1865.*

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Richards

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *166th Art* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 16, 1865.

Where born *Pitt Co N.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 16, 1865.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 16, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *300*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *S 115-05-1873*

(339)

M. E. Neary
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Richards

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City, N.C., Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co., N.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in New Berne

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ^X/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Philipson
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Richards

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment
Bounty, One One Hun-
dred (100) Dollars.
Assigned by Capt Allen
Jan 16/65

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Richards
Pow, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michxap*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to E S.O.
no. 23 Reg't, 1st n.c.e. No. a
Mch 4/65*

Book mark:.....

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Richard Richards

Por, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Simmons Co. Dec 11, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transfd to Co E.*

by SO. No 23 Hed In

14th US CA. Key data

mech 4/65

Book mark: _____

Bradley

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Richards

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment*

Bounty due one hundred (100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Richards

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Philipsen
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Richards

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't
Hospital July 11/65*

Died July 11/65
Book mark: *EB. V. 10. P. 494.*

(358)

M Jackson
Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Richard Richards
Capt, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sart Mason N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52*⁰⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died in Regt*
Hospt at Morehead
City N.C. July 12/65.

Book mark *S. 115. V. 10. P. 73.*
V. 160. P. 243. 73. V. 185. P. 72. 74.

(861)

W. Jackson
Copyist.

Re. 14th Reg't U.S.C. & G.
Richard Richards
, Co. "E", 14th Reg't U.S.C. & G.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 115.6.J. 1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conroy

Copyist.

Richard, Richard

Cop, Co. E

14

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Instructions -

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

* **NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, *Richard Richards* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern N.C.* the *16th* day of *January 1865.*

Witness *T. H. Smith*

Richard Richards
make

Discharged 18 ..
enlistment; last served in Company ()
1st Regt of N.C. Artillery

Richard Richards
Volunteered at *New Bern N.C.*
January 16th 1865
By *George W. Smith* Captain & Quarters
for the *1st Regiment of N.C. Artillery*

1st N.C. Artillery
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

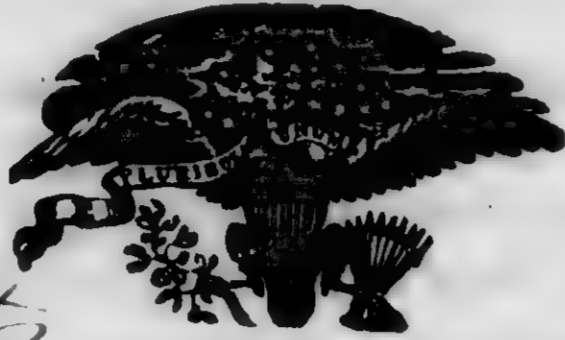
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, Richard Richards born in Pitt County in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of January 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Richards do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bedford, Mass. this 16th day of January 1865; BEFORE me, [Signature] his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Richards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

[Signature] Regiment of [Signature] Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 16th day of January, 1865, at New Bedford, Mass. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [Signature] Regiment of [Signature] Volunteers, on

[Large handwritten signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Richards* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern N.C.*
the *16* day of *January 1868*

Witness: *T. H. Smith,*

Richard Richards
Richards

Discharged _____ 18
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
By _____
Regiment of _____
Volunteered at _____ 18
No. *1*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

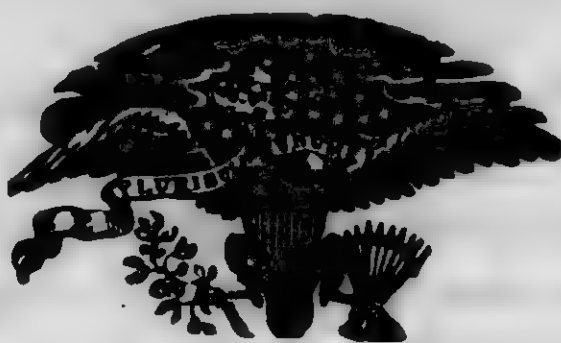
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



I, *Richard Richards* born in *Pitts County* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *January* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Richards* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.* this *Sixteenth* day of *January* 1865; BEFORE *George W. ...* *Richard Richards* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daugherty
Apth Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Richards* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

George W. ...
Regiment of *1st Cal* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Map agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* the *16th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Bern N.C.*

Regiment of *1st Cal*

Volunteers, on

Richard Richards
Mustering Officer
1st Cal
1st

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

X, Richard Richards desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
 Do Declare, That I am *ninety four* years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern N.C.*
 the *16th* day of *January 1865*

Witness: *T. H. Smith* *Richard Richards*

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 18

Regiment of

Volunteered at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *Richard Richards* born in *Petts County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *16th* day of *January* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Richards* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*
this *16th* day of *January* 1865,
BEFORE *James H. ...* } *Richard Richards*
... } *...*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dougherty
...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Richards*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
... inches high.

Gregory ...
Regiment of *...* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

map agent

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...*
the *16th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Wilmington, N.C.*

Regiment of *...*
Volunteers, on

...
...
...

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. Oct. 24, 1865,

The Muster Roll of Co. "E" 14th
112th Reg't (N.Y.) for July and Aug 1865
reports George Richard Richards
died July 12 1865.

The soldier's Final Statement
gives July 25, 1865 as the date
of death.

The Co. Muster Out Roll and
a report of the Surgeon General
U.S.A., indicate that he died July
12, 1865, which date is held to
be correct and the Co. Muster
Roll and soldier's Final State-
ment will be amended accor-
dingly.

James M. [unclear]

S.B. 10
494 Assist. Adj't General.

Voted,

See letter to 2^d Auditor

Nov 24 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

August 2nd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Richard Richards

1st Reg't of U. S. C. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

July 12 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

[Faint signature]

I certify, on honor, that Richard a Private of
 Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Pitt County, State
 of N. Carolina, aged 24 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster _____
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$11.00 ³²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 16th day of January,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: On C. ten 95 cents
for Jan 43 cents
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 25 day
 of _____, 1865.

John Crombie Jr. Lewis
4th U. S. C. A. V.
 Commanding Company.

Recd July 12/65 - 68710 P494

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Company

Late of Company *C*

14 Reg't of *U. S. V. & C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Wilmington, N. C.*

on the *25* day of *July* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Richards late
 a Private of Captain James P. ... Company C of
 the 14 Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at ... in the State of ... on
 the 16th day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 16th day of January 1865, at New Bern, N.C.
 in Company C, 14 Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, to serve ...
 years or during the war; he was born in ... in the State
 of North Carolina; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in ... at
... on the 25th day of July 1865, by
 reason of Brain Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>...</u>	
Forage caps.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>...</u>	
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....	<u>1</u>	<u>...</u>	
Uniform coats.....	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts.....		<u>...</u>	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Richard Richards, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ... at ... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: ...

DATE: July 25, 1865

James P. ...
14 U.S.C.V.
 Commanding the Company.

485

Richardson, Ezekiah
Co D M, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223928	26
2	6228427	27
3	6228549	28
4	6228683	29
5	6228866	30
6	6229261	31
7	6233096	32
8	6233133	33
9	6233230	34
10	6233325	35
11	6233404	36
12	9130433	37
13	9131214	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J 604279 - P.C. app.
S-656158 - PO app.
S-733347 - P.C. app.

S. 1955978. P.O. Ret.
S-1957032 - P.O. ret.

A 3013453 a 20 H

S. S. Doughty

14 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Asaphiah Richardson,

M., Co. *M.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black* -

Eyes *black* - ; hair *black* -

Where born *Craven Co., N. Carolina.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where *New Bern, N. C.*

By whom *A. D. Chase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ezekiah Richardson
....., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dravens Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT *Master*

When *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where *New Jersey*

By whom *A. Chase*, term *3* y'rs.

"Major Tenney" 3

Remarks: *Transf. to Co. D,*

14 U.S.C. & G., in accord-

ance with Special Order

No. 74 dated Hdqrs.

14 U.S.C. & G., April

30, 1865.

Sabine

(3809)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Richardson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *166th Art* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 9, 1864.

Where born *Cranbury N.J.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *200*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Rhode Island*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

M. E. Meany
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Richardson
H, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment*
Rouety due One
Hundred (100) Dollars
Assigned to Co. Sept.
864. order may
Ameson

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M. Elliott
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Richardson
No., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment
Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars
Assgd. by Maj. Jameson
Sept 8/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. M. Elliott
(358) Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Richardson
R, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Am & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Fresh installment
Debt due. One
Hundred (100) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Elliott

R

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Nicholson
Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nicholson*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to
Co. M. in accordance
with O.O. No 20
dated Apr. 30/65*

Book mark:

W. Elliott
Copist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Azariah Richardson

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 8*, 1864.

Where *New Berne N.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 8*, 1864.

Where *New Berne N.C.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Comp.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer

JAN. 17

6233096

1891*

② per S.O. No. 24. Hd Qtrs 14
U.S.G. Arty (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Richardson
Copt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to
Corporal May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Richardson
Corpl, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Richardson
Corp., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Andrews.

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ezekiah Richardson
Corp, Co. *Alb*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Mear, Alb, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *77*³⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *38* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from priv.
to Corp. May 1/65.*

Book mark: *P. 13 P 147, 69*

B | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Heskiak Richard
Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Macon, Ga., Dec. 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: I was discharged to the
in accordance with S.O.
No. 24 H. Art'y. 14 U.S.C.T.
Morehead City Apr. 30 65

Book mark: _____

Combs

Richardson, Hezekiah

, Co. 14, U.S. C. I. A., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Hezekiah Richardson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Thirty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern N.C.* the *17th* day of *September 1864*

Witness:

J. Chase *Hezekiah Richardson*
mark

No.

14750

Hezekiah Richardson
Volunteered at *New Bern N.C.*

By *J. Chase*
Sept 18 1864

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Howe Island



I, *Hershel Richard* born in *Craven Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *North Carolina* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *September* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Hershel Richard* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *Eight* day of *Sept* 1864 } *Hershel Richard*
BEFORE *Wm. Mearns* } *his*
Ch. 5th Regt. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daugherty,
Chf Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. Richard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
six inches high.

A. Chas

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, *9th*
RECRUITING _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

For R.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
the *8th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

Wm. Mearns
Ch. 5th Regt.
John H. Daugherty
Chf Surgeon U.S.A.
A. Chas
9th
Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herikiah Richardens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 8 day of September 1864

Witness: L. S. Chase Herikiah Richardens
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st N.C. Inf.
Discharged _____ 1864

By L. S. Chase 1864
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
Herikiah Richardens
No. 1411 U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

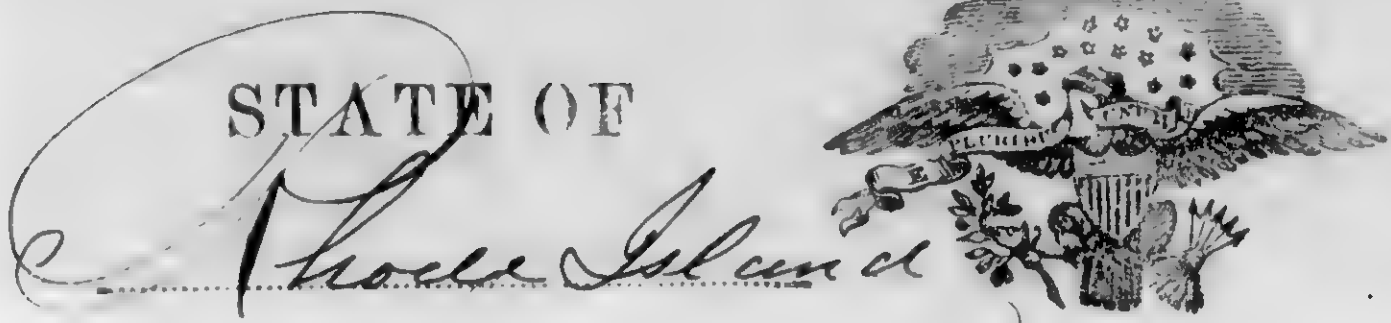
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Hezekiah Richardson born in Craven Co

in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eight day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Hezekiah Richardson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C.

this 8th day of September 1864,

BEFORE Wm. Wheaton

Hezekiah ^{his} Richardson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty
Ap. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Richardson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet

Six inches high.

S. S. Chase

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, Agent

RECRUITING OFFICER
For R.I.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the 8th day of September, 1864, at New Bern N.C.
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

J. A. Kennedy
Major 3rd Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps
Brigadier General

986

Rick James

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227161	26
2	6227243	27
3	6227275	28
4	6227394	29
5	6227520	30
6	6227660	31
7	6227803	32
8	6227896	33
9	6227985	34
10	6228209	35
11	9130326	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Pickle
....., Co *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*
Where born *Concord, N.H.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 1*, 186*4*
Where *New Berne*
By *W. H. Heaton* term *3* y'rs.
Remarks *Appointed Cor-
poral. Appointed
sergt.
Died in quarters at
Ft. Hatteras, Nov. 10,
1865.*

Sabine

(A) | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rick

Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born Hertford Co. N.C.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Bern - Craven Co - N.C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d)

Jarris
Capt.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ricks
priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *May 20 to Aug 31*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarris
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ricks

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Lewis Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rick
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - twenty five (25) Dollars. Capt since Oct 1/64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarris
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ricks
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarvis
Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Ricks

Sgt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App't'd Sgt per L.O. No 23
Hd Qrs 14 U.S.C.A.H. Apr 28/65*

Book mark:

(358)

Jarris
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ricks,
Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ricks,
Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ricks,
Sergt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown

Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ricks,
Srgt., Co. C., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Hatteras,
N.C., Nov. 10. 65.

Charged on Final
Statements - 1 Cone wrench,
1 Sp. vice, 1 wiper.

Book mark: 2^d Aud. 680 - Apl. 26/66
(over.)

(861)

J. M. Brown
Copyst.

JAN. 17

6228209

1891

V. 34, P. 218 - 68.

Ricks James
 Sgt. Co. C, 14 Reg't USCA

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2 ✓	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Supt James Riches
 Late of Company "C"
 14th Reg't of U. S. G. M. A.
 Volunteers, who died at Fort Mott
 on the 10 day of November 1865.



INVENTORY

Inventory of the effects of James Pickles late
 a Sergeant of Captain J. S. Goodrich's Company "C" of
 the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Recruit at New Bern in the State of North Carolina on
 the First day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States on the First day of March 1864, at New Bern
 in Company "C", 14th Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or until discharged years or during the war; he was born in Newport County in the State
 of North Carolina; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in quarters, at
Fort Mather N. C. on the 10th day of November 1865, by
 reason of Laryngitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Pickles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. S. Goodrich at Fort Mather N. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Mather N. C.

DATE: November 16 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Sergeant James Nichols
 late of Company "C"
 14th Reg't of U. S. G. M. A.
 Volunteers, who died at Fort Mifflin
 on the 10 day of November 1865.



Inventory of the effects of James Ricks late
 a Sergeant of Captain J. S. Gambicchi Company "6" of
 the 14th Regiment of U. S. V. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
Private at New Bern in the State of North Carolina on
 the 1st day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States on the 1st day of March 1864, at New Bern
 in Company "6", 14th Regiment of U. S. V. A. Volunteers, to serve Three
~~years or during the war~~ years; he was born in Wilmington in the State
 of North Carolina; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Light complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in quarters, at
Fort Mifflin N. C. on the 10th day of November 1863, by
 reason of Laryngitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Ricks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of J. S. Gambicchi at Fort Mifflin N. C.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. S. Gambicchi
Captain
 STATION: Fort Mifflin N. C. Commanding the Company.
 DATE: Nov. 16 1863

606
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Sergt. James Rich
14th Reg't of U. S. G. V. A.

VOLUNTEERS.
Dec 11 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 25 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Bieles a Sergeant of
Captain J. S. Amblich's Company (76) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. G. N. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hartford County, State
of North Carolina, aged 31 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Light complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at New Bern, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at New Bern N. C. on the First day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Genl
Wharton, at New Bern, on the First day of March,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and ~~having served HONESTLY and~~
~~FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now~~

~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____~~
and by Genl Wharton on 6 Nov 10 1865

The said James Bieles was last paid by Paymaster
Mofer to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Two 100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: The price of the following arti-
cles: - / some blankets, / Spring Rice
and / Wipes _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to Effects _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Mather N. C., this 16th day
of November, 1865.

J. S. Amblich
Captain
Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that James Riecke, a Sergeant of
 Captain J. S. Amblich's Company (No. 16) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. G. W. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hartford County, State
 of North Carolina, aged 31 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Light complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at New Bern, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at New Bern N. C. on the First day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Quint
Wharton, at New Bern, on the First day of March,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and ~~having served HONESTLY and~~
~~FIDELITY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now~~

~~entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of _____~~
And at Fort Neather N. C. Nov 10 1865

The said James Riecke was last paid by Paymaster
Mofer to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Two 100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: The price of the following ar-
ticles: - / some moccasins, / Spring Rice
and / Wiper _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment up to the _____ 186 .
 He is indebted to Effects _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Neather N. C., this 10th day
 of November, 1865.

J. S. Amblich
Captain
 Commanding Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ricks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stevs Run the First day of March

Witness: James Griffith James Ricks
mark

No. _____

James Ricks

Volunteered at Stevs Run March 1st 1864

By J. W. M. [Signature]
35th Regiment of P.A. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



New Bern No

I, *James Richs* born in *Hertford Co.* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Richs* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern No* this *First* day of *March* 1864 } *James T. Richs*
BEFORE *Lieut. Wm. A. Overton* *make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Overton
James T. Richs
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Six* feet *Five* inches high.

J. P. Wheaton
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *March* 1864, at *New Bern No*, Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *North Carolina Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on

J. P. Wheaton
May 24th 1864
A. G. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

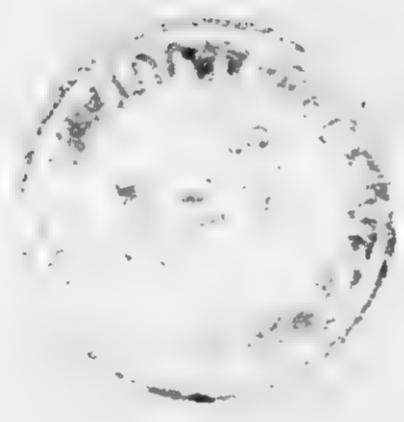
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ricks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty one years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern the First day of March

Witness: James Griffith James Ricks
mark



..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 ..

James Ricks
Volunteered at New Bern
March 1st 1864
By Sent Paul M. Wharton
5th Regiment of Artillery

No.
W. C. ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern N.C.

I, *James Ricks* born in *Hertford Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Ricks* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *First* day of *March* 1864 } *James Ricks*
BEFORE *Lieut Wm A. Overton* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A. Overton
Surgeon 3rd Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Ricks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet
Five inches high.

J. W. Overton
5 Regt of *N.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *1st* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*

C
1st
Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery*
Volunteers, on

J. W. Overton
Major 3rd N.Y. Artillery
A. B. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Reedy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina the first day of March 1864

Witness:

James Reedy
Major

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

South Carolina



TOWN OF

New Benn

I, *James Ricks* born in *Hertford Co* in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Thirty One* years, and by occupation a *Furrier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *March* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Ricks* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Benn S.C.* this *First* day of *March* 186*4* BEFORE *Lieut Wm A. Caverton* *James Ricks* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

John M. Wheaton
Regiment of *D.C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *James Ricks* born in *Hertford Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Ricks* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *First* day of *March* 186*4* *James Ricks*
BEFORE *Lieut. Wm. A. Overton* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

J. B. Wheaton
Regiment of *D. O.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

Ricks. ⁹⁸⁷ Jerry
Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231500	26
2	6231589	27
3	6231679	28
4	6231769	29
5	6231856	30
6	6231934	31
7	9130914	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Blank Mark:

See also

A.G. 2580057

Post. No. 10,142,500

Int. Nat. Bureau 8/10/21

C.E. Dwyer
2

12. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jerry Ricks,
Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black,

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Edcomb Co., N. Carolina.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 23, 1865.

Where New Berne.

By whom Major Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pickel
Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born *Edgecombe Co. N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Rd*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *March 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newbern*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
(356d) Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Rick
Pr, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & Ape*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gerry Rick's
Bt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865 .
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{43}{100}$ for Ordnance
1 wife & 1 new driver

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jerry Ricks
Privt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Coyt.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Ricks
Capt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. B.

CR | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Ricks

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43.94* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord.
lost 2 W. papers 20[¢] Due
U.S. for C. & G. E. lost or de-
stroyed 70[¢]*

Book mark: *V 247 P 120. 77*

G. F. M.
(361) Copyist.

R. 988
Riggins. Arch

Co m, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6233098	26
2	6233197	27
3	6233286	28
4	6233379	29
5	6233464	30
6	9131216	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R.P. 764017

2373541 / P.O.M.

1.2393314 P.O. Rtd.

Phone 7/26/23 =

S. Gazella Pierce

Perkins & Pierce Funeral

1088 Hunt Street

Cincinnati Ohio

9/26/48 Jm

C.S. Murphy

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Arch Riggins,
Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black - ; hair black -

Where born Robinson Co., N. Carolina.

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1865.

Where Newport, N. C.

By whom Capt. House; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. S. Hoagland,
Copyist.

UP | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Arch Riggins

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Newport N.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Morehead N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Recruits*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : _____

(Over)

Palmer

(358b)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6233098

1891*

* per A.O. No. 24 Hd. 26. 14 U.S. Army.
(Ky.) Apr. 30. 1865.

* Added by P.J.H. Mich. 1. 1905.
P.J.H.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Riggins
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) Palmer Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Riggins
Pr, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer
(358) Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Riggins
Pvt

, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arch Rejyng

Put, Co. *it*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sept. 11, *Nov. 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* ^{*18*} / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ^{*00*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *761, p 110. 69*

(D. J. Anderson)

Riggins Arch.
 , Co. *14* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.* *a*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arch Riggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport NC the 15 day of April 1865

Witness:

Thomas Littleton

Arch Riggins

No. _____

Arch Riggins

Volunteered at

Newport NC

April 15th 1865

By

John W. McNamee

14th Regiment of Col. C. B. Clark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

No Carolina



TOWN OF

New Port

I *Arch Riggins* born in *Robeson Co*
in the State of *No Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *April* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Arch Riggins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport NC*
this *15* day of *April* 186*3*, at *Arch Riggins*
BEFORE *J. A. Nourse Capt*
14th N.S. Col (Inf)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Francis Little
14th N.S. Col (Inf)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Arch Riggins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
6 1/2 inches high.

J. A. Nourse Capt
14th N.S. Col (Inf)
Regiment of *N.S. Col (Inf)* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the _____ day of _____ 186*3*, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arch Riggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport NE the 15th day of April, 1865

Witness: Thomas L. Helton Arch Riggins

No. _____

Arch Riggins
Volunteered at Newport NE

April 15th 1865

By Edw. A. Mearns
Regiment of 14th Regt of Mass

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

No Carolina



TOWN OF

Newport

I, *Arch Riggins* born in *Robinson Co*
in the State of *No Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Arch Riggins* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport NC*
this *15th* day of *April* 1865, } *Arch Riggins*
BEFORE *F. A. Mounce Capt* }
14th U.S. Col (Inf) (Ar) }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac W. [Signature]
14th U.S. Col (Inf) (Ar)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Riggins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
6 1/2 inches high.

F. A. Mounce Capt
14th Regiment of U.S. Col (Inf) (Ar)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

Riley. John

Co A D, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224797	26
2	6224899	27
3	6225013	28
4	6225130	29
5	6225265	30
6	6225386	31
7	6225522	32
8	6225629	33
9	6225729	34
10	6225883	35
11	6229213	36
12	9129944	37
13	9130434	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1335360 P o m m m

J. 1956321 P o R L

D. 2947714 And wd

G. S. Doughty

2 | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Riley

Co. *2*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *5* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Wauport Co., Pa.*

Occupation *Librarian*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *J. M. Heath* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. 1
Nov. 7, '65.*

O'Brien

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Reiley
....., Co *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Danfort, Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT *Muster*

When *Feb. 28*, 186*4*.

+ " *March 14* " 186*4*

Where *New Bern*

By *A. Meaton*; term *3* y'rs.

+ " *C. P. Brown* " *3* "

Remarks:

Sabine

R. | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Riley
Pri., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March, 186 *4*

Where born *Beaufort N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *New Berne N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 14*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cum

R 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Ri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of
Bounty due twenty five
(25) dollars*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(350)

Sumner
Copyist.

V | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Riley

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

R 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) Dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Currier

Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Pri

, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due \$25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Riley, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cumier

R | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John Riley
Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance
Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Pat, Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Riley
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

R. | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Riley
Pvt., Co. *A.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. "D" 14th*
U.S. Art. S.O. No 111 His O'rs 14
U.S. Art. dated Morehead N.C
Nov. 2, 1865

Book mark : _____

J. M. Hance
(861) Copyst.

A | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Reilly
Capt. 10, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. James, Mo, Dec 11, 186⁵.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 186⁵.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186⁵.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186⁵; drawn since \$ *33*⁰⁸ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop / Service drawn*
4 / Tompkins 31

Book mark : _____

Combs

Riley John
 Co. A, 14 Reg't 115th ILLA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Riley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a ~~soldier~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 28th day of February 1864

Witness: William H. Belling John Riley



No. _____

By John Riley
Volunteered at New Bern N.C. 18

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Evans Rindall Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of John Riley; that the said Riley is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a ~~soldier~~ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 28th day of February 1864

Witness: William Schulz

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *John Riley* born in *Beaufort* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty eight* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a *musician* ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Riley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*

this *28* day of *February* 1864

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ *musician*.

Albert Otter
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Riley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. W. McArthur
Regiment of *A. S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *1st* Regiment of *N. C. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern*.

Charles P. Starn
1st 19th Artillery
Musician

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Riley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a ^{Muster} Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern NC the 28th day of February 1864

Witness: Hiram H. Billings John Riley

No. 10-1

John Riley
Volunteered at New Bern NC
February 28 - 1864
By W. H. Schuler
Regiment of Artillery
14th Regt Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Evans Randall Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of John Riley; that the said Riley is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a ~~SOLDIER~~ ^{Muster} in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Bern NC the _____ day of _____

Witness: William Schultz

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *John Riley* born in *Beaufort - Co.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *musician* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*
this *28* day of *February* 1864 } *John X Riley*
BEFORE *J. M. Heath* } *mark*
J. G. S. R. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ *musician*.

Albert Cotton
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Riley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
four inches high.

J. M. Heath
Regiment of *R. S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A* 1st Regiment of *North Carolina Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on
the *14th* day of *March* 1864, at *New Bern*

Charles R. S. Munn
Major 1st Regt Heavy Artillery
Mustering Officer

990

Roach, Abraham

Co m, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6233099	26
2	6233198	27
3	6233287	28
4	6233380	29
5	6233466	30
6	9131217	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1810824 P.O. 21221
0230175-2 AD RW

G.E. Doughty
2

14 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Roach,
Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion black -
Eyes black - ; hair black -
Where born Pasquotank Co., N. Carolina
Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 28, 1865.
Where New Bern, N.C.
By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Roach,

Cor., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 28, 1865.

Where New Berne N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 28, 1865.

Where Morehead N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruit

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmer

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6233099

1891

per S.O. No 24. Std Dtrs 14
U.S. G. Arty (Hq) Apr. 30. 1865.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Roach.

Pr., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as
Co. book.

Book mark:

Palmer

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Roach

Pr, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rouch

Put, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Roach

Ret, Co. 116, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Mearns, N.C., Nov 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 63 58 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: P. 31, P 32. 74. 1221
P 21. 75.

M. Andrews

Roach Abraham
Co., 14 Reg't 1st C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham Roach*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Newbern N.C.*
The *28th* day of *April* 1865

Witness:

Amos Prescott *Abraham Roach*
mark

No. _____

Abraham Roach

Volunteered at

Newbern
April 28th 1865

By

Amos Prescott
Regiment of *Vol 6 9 8 8*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



New Bern

I, *Abraham Roach* born in *Pasquotank Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Roach* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *28th* day of *April* 1865. } *Abraham Roach*
BEFORE *Wm Brown 2d Lt* } *Roach*
14 USCA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Sudie
Examining Surgeon 3rd Reg. Art.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A Roach*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches
high.

Wm Brown 2d Lt
14 Regiment of USCA
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham Proach*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty Two* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Newburne N.C.*
The *28th* day of *April 1865*

Witness:

M. P. Prescott *Abraham Proach*
mark

No. _____

Abraham Proach

Volunteered at *Newburne*

April 28th 1865

By *W. H. Brown*

14 Regiment of *40th Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

New Bern

I, *Abraham Roach*

born in *Reservoir Co*

in the State of *North Carolina*

aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abraham Roach* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Bern N.C.

this *28th* day of *April* 1865.

BEFORE

Abraham's Roach
mark
W. A. Brown
14th U.S. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Ward
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A Roach* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

W. A. Brown
14th U.S. Vols.
Regiment of *U.S. Vols.* Volunteers.

991

Robert Harper

Co K 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Harbor	28 Robert.
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
0	35
11	36
2	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
8	43
9	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

992

Roberts. Alfred
Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6232569	26
2 6232656	27
3 6232743	28
4 6232825	29
5 6232916	30
6 6232991	31
7 9131124	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

5-1018221-08 0115M
P# 560798

G.S. Dwyer
2

R. | **14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Alfred Roberts,
....., Co. *L*....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black* -

Eyes *black* - ; hair *black* -

Where born *Martin Co., No. Carolina*

Occupation *farmer* -

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 24*....., 186*5*.

Where *Morehead City* -

By whom *ft. Col. Poor* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. H. Hodder
.....
.....

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roberts

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Martin Co. no. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr 24 1865.

Where enlisted Morehead City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roberts
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roberts
Prvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since June 24x

Book mark:

Holcomb

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roberts

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀ for C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since June 24/65 Morehead City

Book mark:

Moy

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roberts
Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. sick
since from 24/65
Foster Gen Hoop. More
Lead City.

Book mark:

May

(358)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roberts
Priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
H Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Meyer*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *177*²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due N 8 for*
ordnance 34 cts

Book mark: _____

Moy
Copyist.

993
Robinson, Calvin

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232047	26
2	6232133	27
3	6232214	28
4	6232302	29
5	6232384	30
6	6232465	31
7	9131030	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Hösten i case 3 may 44 Hk

S. E. Stenroos
2

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Calvin Robinson,
Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black - ; hair black -

Where born Bladen Co., No. Ca.

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1865.

Where New Berne, N. C.

By whom R. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. H. Woodford,

(3889)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Robinson

Pat., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morris City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 6, 1865.

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Morris City N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Robinson

Co. K, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
County due \$100.*

Book mark:

R. Washington

(358)

Copyist.

47 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Salmon Robinson
Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 one wiper, 1 one
screw driver 45.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Hall

Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Robinson
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 S.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Geo W Macb Copyist

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Robinson
Pvt., Co. K; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Mear, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since
enrollment,
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 81 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 / 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ince Hall

994

Robinson. Isaiah

Co—, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223739	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Isaac Robinson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ^{14 U.S.C. H. Art'y} Reg't ^{N.C. Col'd. H. Art'y} Roll dated
New Berne, N.C., June 10, 1864.

Where born *Duplin Co., N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *May 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *New Berne, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Berne, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Deserted previous to muster in.*

+ Entry cancelled by line - except
remarks

Book mark:

Not on muster rolls Reg't

Long

Robinson, Isaiah
D 74. Reg't, Co. W.S.P.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaiak Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 26th day of May 1864

Witness: Alonzo Falls Isaiak Robinson
mark

No. 1000

Isaiak Robinson

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

May 26th 1864


By Sicut J. M. Wheaton

5 Regiment of R. I. Art.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

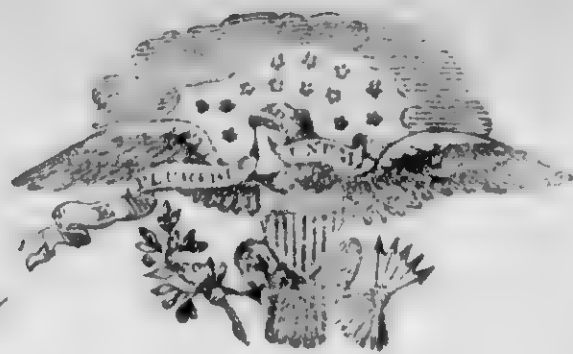
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern N.C.

I, *Isaiak Robinson* born in *Deeping Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Sabon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *May* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaiak Robinson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.* this *26th* day of *May* 1864 } *Isaiak Robinson*
Before *J. W. Wheaton* } *deak*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Is Robinson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six 12* inches high.

J. W. Wheaton
Regiment of *A. 3* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, the *26th* day of *May* 1864, at *New Bern N.C.* Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on

Major G. M. G. L. L. L.
A. G. M.

995

Robinson, Stephen

Co B, K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223718	26
2	6225915	27
3	6226002	28
4	6226112	29
5	6226223	30
6	6226346	31
7	6226490	32
8	6226636	33
9	6226812	34
10	6226995	35
11	6232301	36
12	6232385	37
13	6232419	38
14	9130098	39
15	9131029	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 713194 - R090

S. 12416425 P. 111111.

S. S. Doughty

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Robinson
Sgt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greenville, La.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 26*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern, N. C.*

By whom *S. W. Pearson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Robison,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Orleans Co., Louisiana.

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom Lieut. Wheatlan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford

(3839)

Copist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)

for the 1. Reg't N. C. Col'd, N. Art'y. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Apl. 13, 1864.

Where born *Orleans Co., La.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mich 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Bern, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks: *Residence - New Bern, Craven Co., N.C.*

Mustered by authority from the War Dept.

Book mark: _____

R | 14 Noa | U. S. C. T.

Stephen Robinson

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't ^{NC} U. S. Col'd Heavy Arty

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Berne NC, May 7, 1864

Where born Orleans Co. La

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 26, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne NC

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1864

Where mustered in New Berne NC

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Berne Cavalry Co NC

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became
C. B. 14 Regt U. S. Colored Heavy Arty

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(356d)

Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
of Bounty due Twenty
five (25) dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R Richardson

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
of bounty, due twenty
five (25) dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Srgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
of Bounty due twenty
five (25) dollars. On
duty in charge of Co. Cook
House since Oct 31/64*

Inserted by comparer.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment
Bounty due Twenty five
(25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Serg't, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Richardson

(355)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Trull
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July, Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred to Co*
K. per SO no 78 H. Art'y
14th USCA. dated

Book mark:

Bradlee

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *joined by transfer from
Co 10. 14 U.S. C.A.H. Due
the U.S. for clothing
overdrawn \$26.76*

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was free prior
to April 18th 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Hall
Copyist

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Robinson
Seyt, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
H. Macon Mc, *Dec 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Co. K by SO no 78
Head Quarters US Army
Aug 26 65

Book mark :

Biddell

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robison
Corpl, Co. No., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Mearns, Mo., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30,* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *967*/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *109*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Nov. 13th/65*
per S.O. No 119 Orders re U.S. Cash
Has pay due as Pvt from 3rd
of June 1865 to Nov. 13th 1865.

Book mark: *V. III P. 77-70.*

(861)

Geo. W. Wall
Copyist.

Reberson Stephen
B 14, U. S. H. A.,
Co. Reg't

3
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Ribenson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Berne, N.C.
the 26th day of March 1864

Witness: Almond Falls

Stephen Ribenson
Private

By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ 18____
enlistment, last served in Company () _____
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

Stephen Ribenson
Volunteered at New Berne N.C.

No. 1071
1071

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *North Carolina*



TOWN OF *New Bern*

I, *Stephen Riberson* born in *Orleans Co* in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *March* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Riberson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* this *26th* day of *March* 186*4* BEFORE *J. M. Wheaton* *Stephen Riberson* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Wheaton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stephen Riberson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

J. M. Wheaton
Regiment of *A. G.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty- years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 26th day of March 1864

Witness:

Thomas Falls Stephen Robinson
Mark

No. _____
Stephen Robinson
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
By _____ 18____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



New Bern

I, *Stephen Robinson* born in *Orlean Co*
 in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *March* 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Robinson* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*
 this *26th* day of *March* 1864
 BEFORE *J. M. Wheaton* *Stephen Robinson*
C. J. Higginoff *Recruit*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. ...
...
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. Robinson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Five inches high.

J. M. Wheaton
 Regiment of *R. G.* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B* of *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
 the *31st* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern*.

Stephen Robinson
...
...
...
...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Ribenson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern, N.C. the 26th day of March 1864

Witness: Alfred Frazer Stephen's Ribenson
Master



enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____
Stephen Ribenson
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
March 21st 1864
By W. J. M. Williams
5th Regiment of N.C. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Berne

I, *Stephen Ribenson* born in *Orleans Co*
in the State of ~~*Louisiana*~~ aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Ribenson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne N.C.*
this *26th* day of *March* 1864, } *Stephen Ribenson*
BEFORE *J. M. Wheaton* } *Wheat*
H. G. Rogoff.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Stephen Ribenson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Five inches high.

J. M. Wheaton
Regiment of *R. G.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *3rd* day of *March*, 1864, at

[Signature]

Regiment of *[Signature]* Volunteers, on

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

996 S'

Robinson, Stephen
Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6232566	26
2 6232653	27
3 6232740	28
4 6232823	29
5 6232914	30
6 6232989	31
7 9131721	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson,

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Sampson Co., No. Carolina.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1865.

Where Goldsboro

By whom Maj. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(550)

E. H. Hoodford,

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

Priv. Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C. Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Sampson Co. N.C. Carolina

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Goldsboro

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halemb

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman

(358)

Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

Prvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 23/100 for ordnance

200 for C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Robinson
Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Attdt in Reg Hosp.*

Book mark: _____

R | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Robinson
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
At Macon Ga Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865; drawn since \$67³¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100¹⁰⁰; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1993 - 1881

(861)

W. W. May
Copyist.

997

Robinson, William A
Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227164	26
2	6227263	27
3	6228151	28
4	9130232	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Navy

F | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Robinson

....., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Fair*; hair *Fair*

Where born *Martin Co., N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 28*, 1864.

Where *New Berne*

By whom *W. H. Keaton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *transferred to 1st Reg't
of Artillery by order of Brig. Gen.
D. M. Slocum at New Berne, N.C.*

Sabine

R

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson

Sgt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born *Martin N.C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Bern Craven Co - N.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarris
Cognost.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson

priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *June 7/64 Transferred to Navy by order Brig Genl J. N. Palmer* at New Bern, N.C.*

**Inserted by comparison*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Lewis
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Robinson,
Pvt, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort-Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Navy*
by order Gen. Palmer
June 7. 64.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. W. Brown
Copyist.

Robinson, Wm A.
 Co. C 14, U.S. P.H.A.
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ³	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C the 25th day of April 1864

Witness: Wm Bruner William A Robinson

No. 1471

William A Robinson

Volunteered at New Bern N.C

April 28 - 1864

By Wm Bruner

3rd Regiment of Col. Stearns

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *William A Robinson* born in *Marion Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William A Robinson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* }
this *28th* day of *April* 1864, } *William A Robinson*
BEFORE *J. W. Wheaton* } *marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Cotton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. A. Robinson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Ten* inches high.

J. W. Wheaton
Regiment of *R.O.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *28th* day of *April* 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*

1st

Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers, on

J. P. Tenurely
Major 3rd N. C. Art. & A. Co.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General; and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern Nc the 28th day of April 1864

Witness: [Signature] William A Robinson
Mus.

No. _____
William A Robinson
 Volunteered at New Bern Nc
 _____ 18____
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 _____ Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *William A. Robinson* born in *North Carolina*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Saborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-eight* day of *April* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William A. Robinson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*
this *28th* day of *April* 1864 } *William A. Robinson*
BEFORE *W. M. McNamee* } *Wm. A. Robinson*
McNamee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

West. Otter
McNamee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. A. Robinson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

W. M. McNamee
Regiment of *R. O.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
the *28th* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*
Regiment of *North Carolina*
Godfrey's Volunteers, on
Artillery

W. M. McNamee
McNamee
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Robinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Brunswick the 28 day of April 1864

Witness:

W. A. Robinson

William A. Robinson
Male

W. A. Robinson

No. _____

William A. Robinson

Volunteered at New Brunswick

April 28th 1864.

By Sam'l J. M. Wheaton

2nd Regiment of OPV New York City.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *William A. Robinson* born in *Martha Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Saborn* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty eight* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William A. Robinson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.* this *28th* day of *April* 1864 } *William A. Robinson*
BEFORE *W. M. Wheaton* }
W. M. Wheaton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Wheaton
W. M. Wheaton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *W. A. Robinson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

W. M. Wheaton
Regiment of *A. O.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, *1st* Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*
W. J. Tennant
Major 3^d Regt. Art. & A.M.
Mustering Officer

998

Robison. Stephen

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

999

Roderick Damon

Co C 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Radick	28 Damon
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1000

Roderick, John
Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223766	26
2	6228313	27
3	6228425	28
4	6228547	29
5	6228681	30
6	6228795	31
7	6228945	32
8	6229036	33
9	6229124	34
10	6229211	35
11	9130431	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MM 55

A. 2436350 And W.D.

L.P. Doughty
2

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John P. Derrick
....., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pellicia, N.C.*

Occupation *Bricklayer maker*
Laborer

ENLISTMENT *Musician*

When *March 24*, 186*7*

Where *New Bern*

By whom *St. John* term *9* y'rs.

Remarks *Ma; Kennedy "3"*

As it appears.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodrick

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14 U. S. C. H. Art'y.
for the *1* Reg't *N.C. Cold H. Art'y.* Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. June 24, 1864.

Where born *Raleigh, N.C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Brick Layer*

When enlisted *March 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Morehead, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Berne, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Berne, Craven Co., N.C.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roderick
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Aug 15 to 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1864.

Where *New Rome N.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 24*, 1864.

Where *New Rome N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Reg't Heavy Art'y, dec 25*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

M. L. ...
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roderick
....., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *First Installment
of Bounty due Twenty
five (25) Dollars*

* * This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. M. E. Smith

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Roderick

Jr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. & Dec.*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First Annotandum,
Bounty due Twenty
five (25) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. M. Elliott

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodenick
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Am. Fby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Fresh Artillery*
Company due Twenty
five (25) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

R, | 14 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rodnick
Pr, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Elliott

E. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Redrick
Co

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lay & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. Elliott

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Luck
M, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

N | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Rodrick
Co. D, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 28/61*

Book mark:

Combs

L | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John S. Smith
Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
W. Macon, Va., Dec., 186^B.

Muster-out to date *Dec.*, 186^B.

Last paid to *Jan 31*, 186^B.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186^B; drawn since \$ *20*⁴⁴ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Free on release*
the 19 of Apr '6
Stated: Screw driver
& Tom-pickin 21

Book mark: *Vol P III, 69*

Corbett

Federick, John
 D 14, U. S. A.
 , Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back:

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service: A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rodrick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morehead N.C. the 24th day of March 1881

Witness: Edwin C. Chambers John Rodrick
mark



Disciplined _____ 18 ____
 _____ Reg't of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Volunteered at Morehead N.C.
 By John Rodrick
3rd Regiment of R. I. Artillery

No. 1487
 1881

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

Morehead

I, *John Rodrick* born in *Raleigh*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Brick Layer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rodrick* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *24th* day of *March* 186*4* by *John Rodrick*
BEFORE *D. Johnson Jr* *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Migot Potter
Surgeon 5th R. I. Artly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Rodrick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
1 1/2 inches high.

D. Johnson, Jr. *1st Lieut*
5th Regiment of *R. I. Artly* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *24th* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *New Bern N.C.*

1st
Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Men* Volunteers, on

J. L. Bennett
Major 3rd Reg. Artly R. I. Artly, N.C.
Adjutant

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rodrick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marblehead N.H. the 24th day of March 1864

Witness: John S. Chambers John Rodrick
mark

No. _____

John Rodrick
 Volunteered at Marblehead N.H.
March 24th 1864

By Wm. D. Johnson
54th Regiment of P.I. Art.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

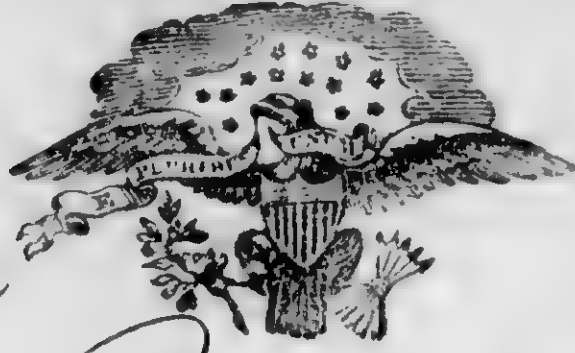
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

Morrishead

I, *John Rodrick* born in *Raleigh* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty seven* years, and by occupation a *Brick Layer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *March* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rodrick* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.* this *24th* day of *March* 1864, BEFORE *1st Lt J. Johnson Jr.* *John Rodrick's* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. G. ...
Surgeon 5th R.I. Artillery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Rodrick* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

J. Johnson Jr.
5th Regiment of R.I. Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, the *24th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*, 1st Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on

Wm. G. ...
Major 3rd Reg. of Artillery
Mustered Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rodrick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morhead N.C. the 24th day of March 1864

Witness: John S. Chambers John Rodrick
mark

No. _____
W. Can. (Colonel), Reg. City

John Rodrick
Volunteered at Morhead N.C.

March 24th 1864

By J. S. Chambers
5th Regiment of R. I. Artillery

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

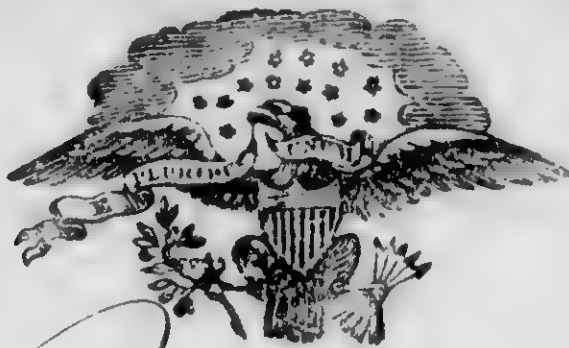
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

Morehead

I, *John Rodrick* born in *Raleigh*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Brick Layer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rodrick* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern n.c.*
this *24th* day of *March* 1864 } *John Rodrick*
BEFORE *1st Lt Johnson Jr* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon 5th R. I. Artly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Rodrick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
1 1/2 inches high.

R. Johnson Jr. *Lucas*
5th Regiment of *R. I. Artly* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *24th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*

1st Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artly* Volunteers, on

John J. Tenney
Major 3rd Artly Va. Cav.
Mustering Officer

1001
Roderick. Moses

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 7 1 6 3	26
2	6 2 2 7 2 4 7	27
3	6 2 2 7 3 4 8	28
4	6 2 2 7 4 7 4	29
5	6 2 2 7 6 1 3	30
6	6 2 2 7 7 1 8	31
7	6 2 2 7 8 6 6	32
8	6 2 2 7 9 5 6	33
9	6 2 2 8 0 4 3	34
10	6 2 2 8 1 3 0	35
11	9 1 3 0 2 3 1	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5746500 P.O. aff

D. 1257428 - P.O. MIM

D. 1257095 - P.O. 260

A. 2508705 Aud. 108

S. S. Doughty

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Rodrick

....., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5*^{*4*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lawrence Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 18*....., 186*4*.

Where *New Bern*

By whom *J. H. Hinton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3529)

Carline

Copyst.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Roderick

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born *Swanover Co N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Apr 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Bern - Craven Co. N.C.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Roderick

pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarris

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Roderick

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment twenty
due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jarris
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Roderick

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - Twenty-five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Jarvis
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Roderick

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lewis
Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Rodrick

Prvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Rodrick,
Privat, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. W. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Redick,
Privt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Redick,
Privt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown
Clerk.

R. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Roderick,
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort-Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 ⁴¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 26 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

J. M. Brown
Coryist.

Foderich, Moses
014, U.S.A.A.
 , Co. _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Roderuch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Burnside the 18th day of April, 1864

Witness: Almon Falls Moses Roderuch
" " Must

M. Can. Historical Dep. 1904
 No. _____

Moses Roderuch
 Volunteered at New Burnside

April 18th 1864,
Rec'd by Capt. M. A. Hunter
5th Regt of P. S. N.Y. Art.

1271810

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

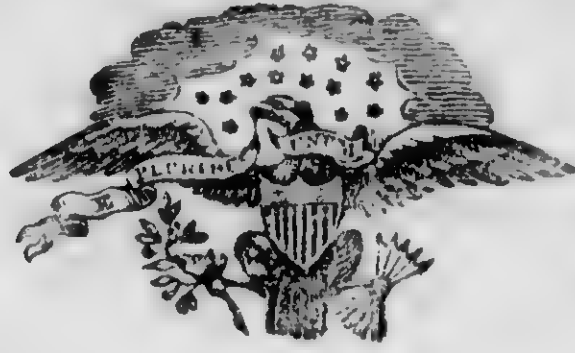
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New-Berne N.C.

I, *Moses Rodenck* born in *Konover Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *April* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Rodenck* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New-Berne*
this *18th* day of *April* 1864, } *Moses Rodenck*
BEFORE *Wm. M. Wheaton* } *Recruit*
Wm. H. Redgiff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Redgiff
Surgeon Genl. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Rodenck*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
Five inches high.

Wm. M. Wheaton
Regiment of *N.C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *18th* day of *April*, 1864, at *New-Berne N.C.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on
Wm. M. Wheaton
May 3rd 1864
A. B. [Signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Rodenck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 8th day of April 1864

Witness: Wm. J. Falls Moses Rodenck
Mark

No. _____

Moses Rodenck
 Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

April 18 - 1864

By Wm. J. Falls
 Regiment of 23rd N.C.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



New Bern N.C.

I, *Moss Rodenach* born in *Hanover Co.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty-* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *April* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Moss Rodenach* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *18th* day of *April* 186*4* } *Moss Rodenach*
BEFORE *J. M. Wheaton* } *Recd*
J. M. Wheaton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frank H. ...
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Rodenach*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

J. M. Wheaton
Regiment of *R. I.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *18th* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *North Carolina Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on

J. P. Kennedy
Major 3rd N. C. Artillery
J. M. Wheaton

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses Roderick desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern, N.C.
the 18th day of April 1864

Witness:

Almond, all
[Signature]

Moses Roderick
mark

No. _____

Moses Roderick
Volunteered at New Bern, N.C.

18

By

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Moses Roderick* born in *Hanover Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Roderick* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* }
this *18th* day of *April* 1864, } *Moses Roderick*
BEFORE *J. M. Wheaton* } *marks*
J. M. Wheaton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert Foster
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Moses Roderick's* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

J. M. Wheaton
Regiment of *N. G.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern N. C.*
Moses Roderick
Private

1002

Roots. Henry

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6225976	26
2	6226081	27
3	6226189	28
4	6226312	29
5	6226451	30
6	6226553	31
7	6226707	32
8	6226796	33
9	6226890	34
10	6226978	35
11	9130099	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 627202 P.O. aff
S. 7980500.0 aff
Q. 1992419 P.O. aff

N.P. 697707
P. 2574810 P.O. aff

C. E. Dwyer

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Root
Pvt, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *2*^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hanover Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 11*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern, N. C.*

By whom *S. Wheaton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sabine

(383g)

Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Roots

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., May 2, 1864.

Where born Hanover Co N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1864

Where enlisted New Berne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 0 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1864.

Where mustered in New Berne N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited New Berne Craven Co N.C.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(339d)

Copied.

R

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Roots

Priv

, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First Installment of Bounty due Twenty five (25) dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Root

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment
of Bounty, due Twenty
five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyst.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Root
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
of Bounty due Twenty
five (25) Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Root
Pow, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment
Bounty due Twenty
five (25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Root
Pon, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

(R) | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Root

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43/100 for Order lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brader

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Root
Root, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$..... $\overline{100}$ for *H3 Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Bradell

K | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Root
Pat, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept to Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *113* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cook
Pot, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
H. Mason Mc, *Dec 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *153.65* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *due the US for*
One Cone wrench &
wiper cost \$ 0.43

Book mark: *V. 26 P. 32. 41*

Biddle

Roots, Henry
 14, U.S.P.H.A.
 , Co. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Roots desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina the Nineteenth day of April 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

Henry Roots
mark

No. _____

Henry Roots
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

April 11 1864

By [Signature]
Regiment of 20th

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Henry Roots* born in *Heanover County* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Roots* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*

this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1864,

BEFORE

Henry Roots } *Henry Roots*
John M. Heath } *marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert J. Allen
Surgeon 5th Regt. N.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Roots* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *six* feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

John M. Heath
Regiment of *N. C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *104* the *11th* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.* Regiment of *104th* *Volunteers*, on

John M. Heath
104th Regt. N.C. Volunteers
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Roots desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the Eleventh day of April 1864

Witness: H. Brown Henry Roots
marks

Henry Roots
No. Brown

Henry Roots

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

Co. I 11th 1864

By J. M. Theobald

Regiment of Col. Mc

1st Regt. N.C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Henry Roots* born in *Fleance Co.* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Roots* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* }
this *Eleventh* day of *April* 1864, } *Henry Roots*
BEFORE *J. M. Wheaton* } marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Potter
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Roots* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Six* feet *1/2* inches high.

J. M. Wheaton
Regiment of *A. 2* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

1003

Rasco. Roden
Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224187	26
2	6224218	27
3	6230416	28
4	6230510	29
5	6230597	30
6	6230685	31
7	6230803	32
8	6230889	33
9	9130728	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B. - U. 10. h. 2.

See also

BR | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rooden Roasel

, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*,

Where born *Bertie Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y, 23,* 1865.

Where *Plymouth, N. C.*

By whom *Isaac McDougall* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Reg't Hosp. Oct. 27, '65.

**Corrected by G. E. Syster*

Maher

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roden Raso

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.A.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C., *March 6*, 1865.

Where born *Bethu Co. N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *21st. Ar. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roden Ross

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S. Vols.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C., *March 6,* 1865.

Where born *Darti Co., N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *21 St. Ava, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rodney Rascoe

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st must attend - Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

Lomira

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rodew Rascoe

priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington City N.C., Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blue

Complexion blue; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Somer

Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rodew Rascoe,
priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Somers

(358) Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roder Raseow
Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Roder Roscoe
Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died Oct 20, 1865*

Book mark *Died Oct 6, 1865 - C. B. V. 10. P. 2.*

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Roden Rascoe

Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled new, 186 ; drawn since \$ 62.83 ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental
Hospital, Fort Macon N.C. Oct.
6, 1865.

Book mark: V. 132 P. 248, 71 V. 159
P. 276, 73

(361)

Murray

Copyist.

Roscoe, Roden

B., Co. *G* 14 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

45 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

instruments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ^{<i>Priv.</i>} <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rodent Reese desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth the 23 day of February 1865

Witness: [Signature] Rodent Reese
[Signature] muster

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... Reg't of
Discharged 18

Volunteered at Plymouth
February 23^d 1865
By James P. O'Donoghue
Agent for New York
Regiment of

No. 114 2145 62 114 114

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

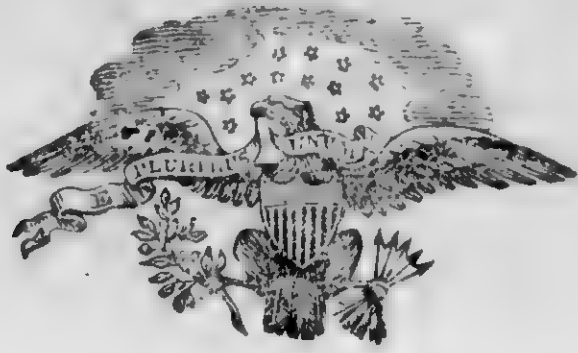
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Avon
County of Onondaga
21 Cong Dist*

I, *Baden Reese* born in *Bertie Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February* 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Baden Reese* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*
this *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865 } *Baden Reese*
BEFORE *1 Lieut - 12 N.Y Cav* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt - Surgeon U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Baden Reese*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *True*
feet *Eight* inches high.

Isaac Mc Gowan

Regiment of *12 N.Y Cav* Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery*
Volunteers, on the *23* day of *February*, 1865, at *New Brunswick*

Isaac Mc Gowan
1st Lieut - 12 N.Y Cav

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Woden Rosco desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:

O. L. Tiffany

Woden Rosco
mark



No.
Volunteered at Fort Ruff
By _____ 18
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

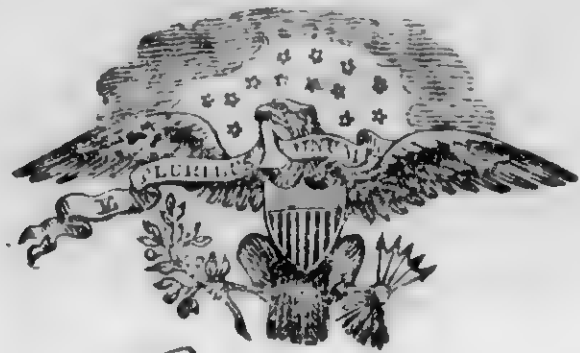
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF *Avon*
County of *Orinda*
27 Cong Dist

New York
Roder Raseo,

I, ~~*Roder Raseo*~~ born in *Bertie*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23* day of *February* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Roder Raseo* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*
this *23* day of *July* 186*5*
BEFORE *1 Lieut 12 NY Cav*

Roder Raseo
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Roder Raseo*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Five* inches high.

Isaac McDougal

Regiment of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Frank Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *February* 1865, at *New Bern NC*

*Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Frank Regiment of Volunteers, on the 23 day of February 1865, at New Bern NC*

Isaac McDougal
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Roelen Rasco desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth the 23 day of February 1864

Witness:

O. J. Tiffany

Roelen Rasco
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

18

Volunteered at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Avon
County of Onitida
21 Cong Dist*

I, *Roelen Rusco* born in *Bertie*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February*, 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Roelen Rusco* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*
this *23* day of *Feb* 186*5*
BEFORE *Isaac McDougal*
Lieut-12 N.Y Cav

Roelen + Rusco
his
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Roelen Rusco*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet
Eight inches high.

Isaac McDougal

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICE

for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *23* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *New Bern N.C.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

1st Regiment of _____

*North Carolina
Colonel
Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers, on

Isaac McDougal
Lieut-12 N.Y Cav
Isaac McDougal
Lieut-12 N.Y Cav

609

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 17,62

Roden Roscoe
Private of Company G.

14 Regiment of U.S.C.A. (M.V.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Oct. 6, 1865.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. January 6, 1872
The Muster Roll of Co. "G"

14th U.S. Colored Art^y (M.V.) for September and
October 1865 reports date of death of Private
Roden Roscoe - October 20, 1865 - Company
Muster-out Roll and report from Surgeon-
General U.S. Army - October 6th 1865.

The latter date of October sixth
1865 is held to be correct and the Company
Muster Roll for September & October 1865 will
be amended accordingly.

Samuel M. Jurent
E. 10 Assistant Adjutant General

Noted
H.M.

See letter of January 16th
1872 to Second Auditor.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Roden Rose*

Rank: *Private* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *14*

Arm: *U.S. Army (Hvy)* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wound

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

John B. Millet Captain

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 6. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Macon, S.C.

Regt. Hospt.

A. J. Puller

Clerk.

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol. *11* No. *11*

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., *Sept 11*, 186*5*.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....
.....Co.....,Reg'tVol.....
was admitted to Hospital,
....., 186*5*, fromfor treatment for

It also appears, as reported by *Surgeon*.....
....., that *Surgeon*....., Co.....,
4 Reg't.....Vol....., 186*5*, at
Reg't of.....

Remarks: *The original papers were furnished by this office*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

[Signature]
.....
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

174 Washington, *Sept 10*, 1868.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

[Handwritten Signature]

U U Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. (69)

R. of A., Vol. *144* No. *1111*

144
Vol. *14*

RECEIVED
SEPT
9
1868

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
SEP
10
1868
OFFICE.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 17th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Reden Rose*, Private, of Co. "G", 14th Regiment of *U.S. Col. Vol.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Recd. Oct. 6, 1865. Your obedient servant,

In Regt. Hospital

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Thomas J. Guent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Wm. L. ...
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A. B.

100% to Hayward
Rascol. Hayward
Co 4, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224186	26
2	6224219	27
3	6230415	28
4	6230509	29
5	6230598	30
6	6230686	31
7	6230775	32
8	6230853	33
9	9130727	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 111 555

S. 640 357 I.O. '90

S 810 851 Pompano

S-95-7979 - P.O. MIAMI

D. 2490553 And W.D.

G. S. Stuyck
2

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Haywood Pascoe

....., Co. *G*....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Bertie Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 23.*....., 1865.

Where *Plymouth, N. C.*

By whom *Isaac McDougall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Joseph

Appears with rank of *Seri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.* Roll dated *New Bern, N.C., Mch 6, 1865.*

Where born *Dartm Co., N.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*5*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *21. St. Ava, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Assec

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg' *U.S.C.A.* Roll dated *New Berne N.C., Feb 6, 1865.*

Where born *Fetti Co. N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *Ava (21 St.) N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(839) Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Ruscoe,
priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment - Bounty
due \$100.

Book mark: _____

Lover

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Haywood Roscoe

priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 23 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blue

Complexion blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hayward Roscoe
priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *Somer* Copyist.

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Rascoe
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Murray

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hayward Roscoe
Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hayward Roscoe
Out, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Ht Macon Nb., Dec. 11 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$104² 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

Murray

Copyist.

Roscoe Hayward
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't _____
 _____, U. S. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Haywood Rascol* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth N.C.* the *23rd* day of *February 1865*

Witness *C. F. Taffery* *Haywood Rascol*

1871
15
1871

Discharged _____ 18 _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____
By _____
Volunteered at _____ 186 _____
Haywood Rascol

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

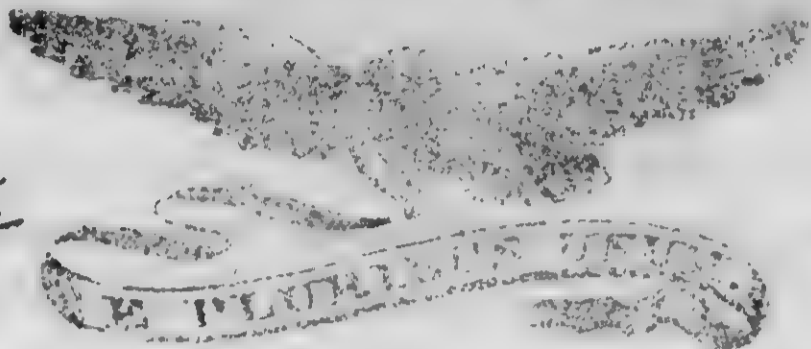
Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Avon
County of Onondaga
2^d Cong Dist*

I, *Haywood Roseoe* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this *Twenty third* day of *February*

1865; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Haywood Roseoe* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth N.C.*
this *23rd* day of *February* 1865; } *Haywood Roseoe*
Before *1 Lieut-12 N.Y. Cav* } *Trick*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
Haywood Roseoe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entire-
ly sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high

Isaac M. D.
Recruiting Agent for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*, *5th Regt*, *2^d Cong Dist*, *Volunteers*, on the *23rd* day of *February* 1865, at *Plymouth N.C.*

S. J. ...
... 2nd Cong Dist
... 5th Regt
... Volunteers

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Haywood Rowce* desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE**
YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Five* years and _____ months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

Given at *Plymouth Me*
 the *23rd* day of *February* 186*4*

Witness

O. F. Tiffany

Haywood Rowce
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____
 _____ 186
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
 fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Avon
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist*

I,

Haywood Roseal born in *Bertie Co.*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this *Twenty-Third* day of *February*

1865; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-

cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, *Haywood Roseal* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-

ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth N.C.*

this *23rd* day of *February* 1865; } *Haywood + Roseal*
Before *Lieut. J. M. Can* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-

unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is

free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him

from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Haywood Roseal previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely

sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet *Six* inches high

Isaac M. Dowd
Recruiting Agent for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*, Regiment of *P. C. H. Art* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *February* 1865, at *Plymouth N.C.*

J. S. Bennett
Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Haywood Roseal desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pharmacia N.C. the 23rd day of February 1865—

Witness: O. F. Tiffany Haywood Roseal
make

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18 ..

By James M. O'Connell Capt
 agent for new recruits
 Regiment of —
 Volunteered at Pharmacia N.C.
February 23rd 1865

No. 4111
H
47
28

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

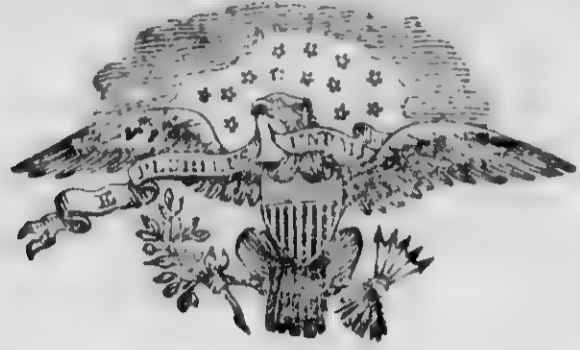
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Avon
County of Oneida
2^d Cong Dist*

I, *Haywood Rosen* born in *Berlin*
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Haywood Rosen* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*
this *23rd* day of *Feb* 1865, } *Haywood Rosen*
BEFORE *Isaac Mc Dougall* }
Lieut - 12th Reg Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Haywood Rosen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*
feet *Six* inches high.

Isaac Mc Dougall

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
2^d Regt of 9th NY Inf
of 2^d Cong Dist
of *2^d Cong Dist*
on the *23rd* day of *February*, 1865, at *Plymouth*

Isaac Mc Dougall
Lieut - 12th Reg Co
Mustering Officer

10059

Rascal. Joseph
Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224233	26
2	6224189	27
3	6230879	28
4	9130723	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: G.B. 69-1-143.

See also

S 1000 162 - 2nd Land County
S 1000 800 - 2nd Land Co. of
A 1492669 - P.O. aff.
A 1627030 Po mvm

G. S. Doughty
2

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Roscoe *

, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Bertie Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y. 23,* 1865.

Where *Plymouth, N. C.*

By whom *Isaac McDougall* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Reg'tl. Hosp. at Morhead
City, N. C. March 19, 1865.*

* *Corrected by H. Tyler*

Moaher

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Rose

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.A.* Roll dated

New Berne N.C. Mch 6, 1865.

Where born *Pettie Co. N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *21st. Western, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Grogan

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Roscoe

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.T.* Roll dated

New Bern, N.C. March 6, 1865.

Where born *Bertie Co., N.C.*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5-5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *21 St. Western, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cascow
Pvt. G, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
H. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *18* ³⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental
Hospital Moorhead City N.C.
Mch. 19/65.*

Book mark: *Died Mch. 18/65 E.B.V. 9 P. 413
P.V. 20 P. 132, 71 v. 180 P. 82, 74 v. 159 P. 286*

(361)

Murray

Copyist.

Rosecr, Joseph

P G, Co.

14

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.— An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Rascoe* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *26* years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

23

day of

February 1863

Witness

O. J. Tiffany

James Rascoe
marks

No.

Volunteered at

Joseph Barrer

By

186

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify. That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

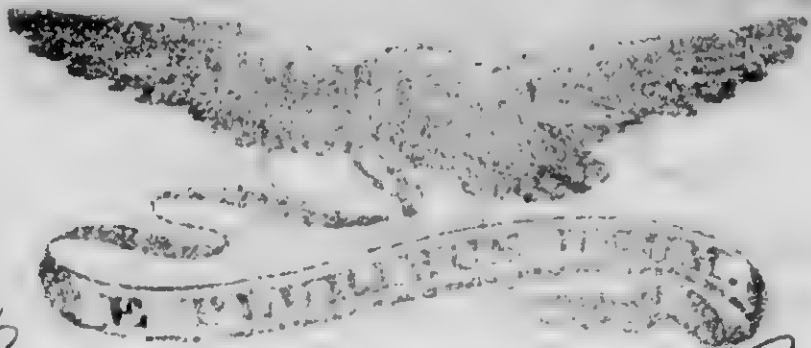
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

*Western
County of Oneida
29 Cong Dist*



I, *Joseph Rascoo*

born in

Bertie County

in the State of

North Carolina

aged

twenty six

years

and by occupation a

farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unted on this

twenty third

day of

February 1865

1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Plymouth

this

23

day of

July 1865

Before

Sicut 12 N.Y. Cav

Joseph Rascoo
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Rascoo

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Isaac Mc
Recruiting Agent for New York

Mastered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *South Carolina* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *February* 1865, at *New Bern N.C.*

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.— An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Roscoe* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Six* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth*
the *23^d* day of *February 1865*
Joseph Roscoe
mark

Witness *O. L. Tiffany*

No.

Discharged _____ 18
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
By _____
Volunteered at _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF *Western*
County of *Oneida*
21 Cong Dist

I, *Joseph Rascoe*, born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this *twenty third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Joseph Rascoe* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*
this *23* day of *Feb* 1865: } *Joseph Rascoe*
Before *Lieut J. A. Year* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Rascoe*
Rascoe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *fix* inches high.

Isaac M. DeLoach
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Frank Regiment of *North Carolina*
Col. H. H. Hays
Artillery
Volunteers, on the *23* day of *February* 1865, at *New Haven, N.C.*

Joseph Rascoe
Isaac M. DeLoach
Examining Surgeon
Recruiting Agent

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Rozcoe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth the 23 day of February 1865

Witness: C. J. Tiffany Joseph Rozcoe

.....enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18 ..

Joseph Rozcoe
 Volunteered at Plymouth No. 10
February 23 1865,
 By James M. Campbell Reg't Adjutant
for New York
 Regiment of

No. 147, 115, 6, 11, 11, 11
 39
 7005

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

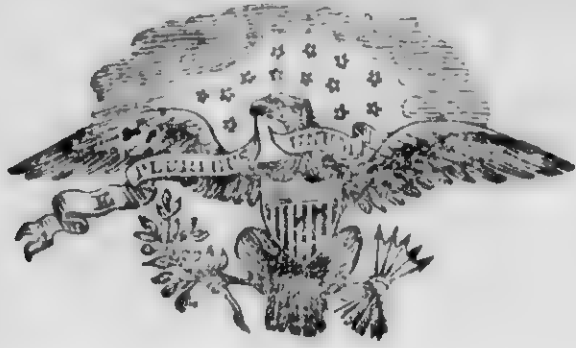
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Western
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist*

I, *Joseph Rascoe* born in *Berlin*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23rd* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Rascoe* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*
this *23* day of *Feb* 1865

BEFORE *1 Lieut 12 My Car*

Joseph Rascoe
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Rascoe*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*
feet *Six* inches high.

Isaac McDougall

Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

New York

*Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company
of the 21st Cong Dist
Volunteers, on the 23rd day of February, 1865, at New York*

Joseph Rascoe
Isaac McDougall
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

The Des. ^vBook of Co. "G." 14th U.S. Co. Arty.
reports Joseph Rascoe. Died at Morehead
City, N.C. of Typhoid Fever. March 19-1865.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Joseph Rascoe
 Late of Company "G"
 14th Reg't of Col. (A. Hays)
 Volunteers, who died at Morehead City, N.C.
 on the 3rd day of March 1865.



Rec'd H. O. 1476 J. A. Meeker

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Rascoe late
 a Private of Captain Geo. B. Tillet's Company "G" of
 the 14th Regiment of Vol. Co. A (14th) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Phelpsville N.C. in the State of No. Carolina on
 the 23rd day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 23rd day of February 1865, at New Bern N.C.
 in Company "G", 14th Regiment of Vol. Co. A (14th) Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Bertie County in the State
 of No. Carolina; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, Dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a farmer; he died in Reg'l Hospital, at
Wilmington City N.C. on the 18th day of March 1865, by
 reason of Inflammation on the brain

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....			
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Had one (1) woolen Blanket which was ruined with time</i>			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph Rascoe, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wilmington City N.C.

DATE: March 18th 1865

John S. Wills
Ph. Lieutenant
 Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Rascoe Private
141th Reg't of U. S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Adjutant General's Office,
Sept 12th 1871.

on Muster-out Roll of
Company "G," 14th U. S. C.
arty. (Miy.) Private Joseph
Rascoe is reported died
March 19th 1865.

A Final Statement of
the soldier dated March
18th 1865, gives date of death,
March 18th 1865.

The latter date (March
eighteenth, 1865.) is held
to be correct and the Com-
pany Muster-out Roll
will be amended according-
ly.

Thos M. Vincent
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Rec'd letter of
Sept 16. 71 of second
Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 6th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1st Lieut. I certify, on honor, that Joseph Razeon a Private of
Captain J. B. Willet's Company (C.) of the 24th Regiment of U. S. A. (Vol.)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of North Carolina born in Beaufort County, State
of North Carolina, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion;
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Col.
Kennedy, at New Bern, on the twentieth day of February
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in North Carolina
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

at New Bern, N.C. on the 18th day of March 1863

The said Joseph Razeon was last paid by Paymaster
has paid him to include the _____ day of Enlistment, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seven (7) $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern, N.C., this 28th day of March, 1863.

John B. Willet
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

1006

Rose. Major

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Rouse</i>	28 <i>Major</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1007

Rough. Nathan
Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224348	26
2	6230955	27
3	6231043	28
4	6231133	29
5	6231231	30
6	6231329	31
7	6231415	32
8	9130828	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ret^o 341608.

S-739476-0590

S. 7075855 P.O. on + m

D-2127687 - P.O. aff.

J. 2130630 fo Ret.

J. 2187808 P.O. aff

D. 2909820 Audi W.D.

J 2941731 Audl.

W. S. Dwyer
2

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nathan Rought
....., Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black;* hair *Black,*

Where born *Green Co., N. C.,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 8,*, 186 *5.*

Where *New Berne, N. C.,*

By whom *G. Ryder, Jr.;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mahr

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nathan Lough

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., March 15, 1865.

Where born Green Co., N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern, N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited 9 St. Enfield, Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Rough

Priv, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City, N.C.; Apr 30, 1865.

Where born *Green Co. N.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Newbern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newbern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sarimer

(356d)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Rough
Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*
on this roll 100 dollars

Book mark:

Sarimer

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Rough
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95/100 for *cloth. equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 haversack

Book mark:

Sarimer

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Rough

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ - 95/100 for C.C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Rough

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Rough

P, Co *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Macow N.C. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Rever*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *56* ^{*09*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due U.S.*

Book mark :

Shadbolt

NATHAN 533

Rough, Nathan
14, U.S. P. H. A.
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Rogah desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am unmarried years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern, N. Carolina the 21st day of March 1865

Witness: J. Greener Dayton Nathan Rogah
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

No. _____
Nathan Rogah
 Volunteered at New Bern, N.C.
March 21st 1865
 By Greener Dayton Adjutant-General
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Enfield, Hampshire Co
9th District

I, Nathan Rought born in Spencer -
in the State of North Carolina aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eight day of March 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Rought do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Spencer, N.C.
this Eight day of March 1863;
BEFORE Lyman Hooker
Lieut 23rd Mass I Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amos B. Huntington
As Surg 29th Mass I Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Rought
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet
six inches high.

George P. Dickson
Regiment of 1st Col Volunteers,
Mass RECRUITING OFFICER.
Agent

the 8th day of March, 1863, at Spencer, N.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1st Regiment of

23rd Mass I Vol

Volunteers, on

W. L. Linn
Asst Surg 29th Mass I Vol
Mastering Officer
Colonel

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nathan Rugh* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *17* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Jersey N. Carolina* the *210* day of *March* 186*5*

Witness: *J. General Dayton* *Nathan Rugh*



Discharged 18
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
By
Regiment of
Volunteered at 18
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Southampton Hampshire Co
9th District

I, Nathan Rough born in Green Co -
in the State of North Carolina aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer - DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Nathan Rough do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Southampton N.C.
this 10th day of March 1865,
BEFORE Samuel Hooker
Agent

Nathan Rough
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Barringer
Asst Surge 2nd Regt Ar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Rough
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet
2 1/2 inches high.

George Tucker
Regiment of 4th Volunteers,
Mass RECRUITING OFFICER.
agent

the 10th day of March, 1865, at Southampton,
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

3rd Regiment of

Southampton Volunteers, OR

John F. Barringer
Asst Surge 2nd Regt Ar
Examining Surgeon

Samuel Hooker
Agent

1008

Roundtree, Isaac
Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6224371	26
2 6230956	27
3 6231044	28
4 6231135	29
5 6231232	30
6 6231330	31
7 6231416	32
8 9130829	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Roundtree

....., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Pitt Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 15*, 186*5*.

Where *New Berne, N. C.*

By whom *C. M. Green*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roundtree

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born *Pitt Co., N.C.*

Age *9* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *20 St. Philadelphia N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roundtree

Reg't, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co. N.C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Newbern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Newbern N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roundtree
Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due
on this roll 100 dollars*

Book mark :

Saimes

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roundtree
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 wiper*

1 screw driver

Book mark:

Sarimer

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roundtree

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wiper / Screwdriver*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Roundtree

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Shattolt

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Roundtree

P, Co A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 98 13 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 1 00 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadwell

1000 033

Rountree, Isaac
 , Co. *14, U.S.C.A.* Reg't

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Roundtree, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 13th day of March 1863

Witness: Mr. Lawrence Isaac Roundtree
mark

No. _____
Isaac Roundtree
 Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
13th March, 1863
 By B. M. Lawrence, acting Quartermaster
 for _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
11th Reg't of 11th N.C. Inf.
 Discharged _____, 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

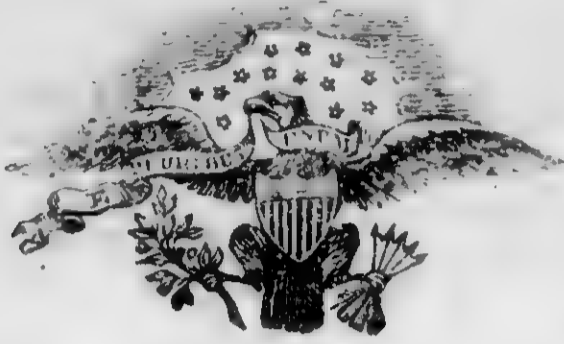
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Philadelphia
Jefferson County
20 Co., Dist.*

I, *Isaac Roundtree*, born in *Pitt Co*

in the State of *NC*, aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13^d* day of *March*, 1865;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Roundtree* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* this *13^d* day of *March*, 1865, *Isaac Roundtree*
BEFORE *L. M. A. Hunter* *13^d of March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Baunington
As Surg 2^d Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Roundtree* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5'* feet *6* inches high.

L. M. A. Hunter
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *13* day of *March*, 1865, at *New Bern* N.C.

Isaac Roundtree
13^d of March
1865

Isaac Roundtree

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Rountree, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern the 13th day of March 1863

Witness: Am Lammie Isaac Rountree
mark



Volunteered at _____, 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

No. _____

Isaac Rountree

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

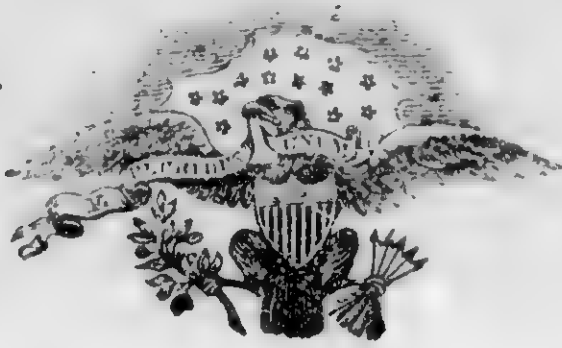
Witness: _____

Isaac Rountree

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Philadelphia
Jefferson County -
20 Cong Dist*

I, *Isaac Roundtree*, born in *Pitt Co*

in the State of *N.C.*, aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *13* day of *March*, 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Roundtree*,

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* his *Isaac Roundtree*
this *13th* day of *March*, 186*5*
BEFORE *Gen. W. H. Huntington* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Baunton
Asst Surg & Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Roundtree* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

W. E. Greene
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

State New York

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *New Bern N.C.*

Isaac Roundtree
Recd at N. Y. City
March 13 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Rountree, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am mustered years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern the 13th day of March 1865

Witness: Wm. Lawrence Isaac Rountree
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By _____ Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

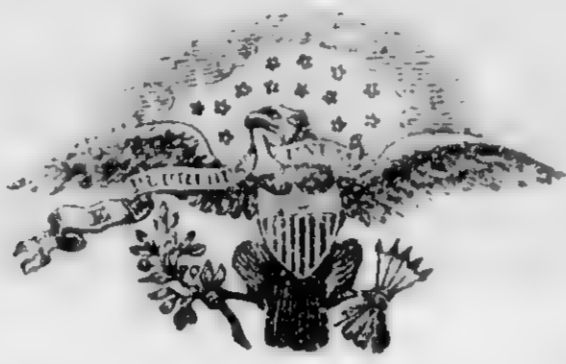
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Philadelphia
Jefferson Ward
20 Wing West

I, *Isaac Roundtree*, born in *Pitt Co*

in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13th* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac Roundtree* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* this *13* day of *March*, 186*5*.

BEFORE *S. M. Huntington* *13th of March*

Isaac Roundtree
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Baungho
As Surg & Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac Roundtree* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

6 M 6 mm

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

New York

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *13* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *New Bern* N.C.

John C. Baungho
Major
John C. Baungho
Major

1009

Roundtree Jeffrey
Co D F, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224113	26
2	6229877	27
3	6228685	28
4	6228826	29
5	6229260	30
6	6229972	31
7	6230101	32
8	6230355	33
9	9130436	34
10	9130622	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

E

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeffery Roundtree

C. I., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *5* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Red*; hair *Red*

Where born *Pitt. Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT *Muster*

When *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where *Newbern*

By whom *W. Field*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *"Maj. Kennedy" 3*

Transferred to Co. I.

Savine

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jeffrey Roundtree

Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Pitt. Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 20.*, 1865.

Where *New Berne.*

By whom *W. F. Field*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Reg't. Hospl. May 15,
1865. of Typhoid Pneumonia*

Maher

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Rowntree

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *16th H. Art* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 22 1865.

Where born *Pitt Co N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Permon Onida Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Cong dist N.C.

Book mark:

(339)

McGuire
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Roundtree
Co. J, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 30, 1865.

Where born Pitt Co North Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned J

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Steward Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffry Rowlett

, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Fish Installment
Penalty due One
Hundred ⁽¹⁰⁰⁾ Dollars
ass'd. by Capt
Allen Feb 25/65*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *...*

R M Elliott
Copyst.

14 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. R. Rindtree
Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*
to Co. F. III. Acc'dance
with S.O. No 26
Dated March 10/65

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

B | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeffery Bowntree
Co. H., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ft. Macon, Va. Dec. 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F*
in accordance with S.O.
No. 26 H. Ar. 14 U.S.C.A.R.
Morehead City, Mar. 10/63

Book mark : _____

Combs

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Roundtree
Rt. Lt. Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Steward

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jeffrey Roundtree
....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in
Reg't Hospital
May 15/65.*

Book mark:

Oliver
Copyst.

B | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey Roundtree
Priv, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Regimental*
Hospital Morehead City
May 15/65 - Lieut. M. Allen
Sutler 14 USC A. Hy 5-00

Book mark: *V. 86 P. 219. 74*

Ronald Lee Jeffrey
P, Co. *F*, *1st* Reg't *USCA*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. Jeffrey Rosenthal desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Arkburn N.C.* the *20th* day of *February* 1865.

Witness: *W. G. Field* *J. Jeffrey Rosenthal*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 ..

Volunteered at *Jeffrey Rosenthal*
February 20th 1865
By *Wm. G. Field*
for Cavalry Co. 1st Regt.

No.
45

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
he of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Vernon
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist

I, *Jeffrey Romdtee* born in *Pats County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentuth* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeffrey Romdtee* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Northampton* his
this *fourteenth* day of *February* 1865; } *Jeffrey Romdtee*
BEFORE *John H. Dougherty* }
Capt 2nd Regt Mass Art } *Sub*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dougherty
Maj Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jeffrey Romdtee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet
8 1/2 inches high.

W. J. Yields
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the *20* day of *February*, 1865, at *Northampton N.C.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, *1st* Regiment of *North Carolina Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on

John J. Wainwright
Major 1st Regt Heavy Artillery
North Carolina

For New York

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicates in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. J. Romeltree desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Newbern N.C.* the *20* day of *February 1865*

Witness:

M. G. Miller

J. J. Romeltree
Recruit

Volunteered at _____
J. J. Romeltree
 By _____
 Regiment of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____
 Regiment of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Vernon
County of Onitida
21 Cong Dist

I, Jeffery Romeltter born in Pitts County
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jeffery Romeltter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C.
this Tenth day of February 1865; Jeffery Romeltter
BEFORE Me
Capt G. West Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Maj. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeffery Romeltter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five feet
eight inches high.

W. F. Field,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 20 day of February, 1865; at Newbern N.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

First Regiment of

South Carolina
Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, on

for New York

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

J. Jeffrey Romeltree desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Newberry N.C.* the *20th* day of *February 1865*

Witness: *J. G. Fields* *J. Jeffrey Romeltree*



Volunteered at _____
 By _____
 Regiment of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____
 Reg't of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF Vernon

County of Oneida
21st Cong Dist

I, *Jeffery Romeltun* born in *Pitts County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February* 1861;
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeffery Romeltun* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *North Carolina*
this *fourteenth* day of *February* 1861.
BEFORE *Jeffery Romeltun*
Capt W. West Mayor City

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daugherty
Capt Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jeffery Romeltun*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

W. G. Yields

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

John New York

the *20* day of *February*, 1861, at *North Carolina*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1st Regiment of

North Carolina
Colored
Heavy
Artillery

Volunteers, on

Jeffery Romeltun
Private
Company
1st

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jefferson R. ... Private
14th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

1st May 15 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jeffrey Roundtree a Private of Company of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Army Volunteers, of the State of North Carolina, born in Pitt County, State of North Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Col. Kennedy, at New Bern, on the twentieth day of February, 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1865;) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in North Carolina to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Jeffrey Roundtree Has pay due from enrollment to include the twentieth day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 60 43 dollars, since the 20th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newbern City N.C., this 3rd day of July, 1865.

Edwin A. Kenney
First Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Jeffrey Roundtree

Late of Company *F*

14th Reg't of *U. S. Army*

Volunteers who died at *Minehead City*

on the *5th* day of *May* 186*8*.



Inventory of the effects of Jeffrey Roundtree late
 a Private of Captain Lincoln Kenney's Company F of
 the 14th Regiment of W. C. Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Recruit at New Bern in the State of North Carolina on
 the 20th day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Recruit on the 20th day of February 1865, at New Bern N.C.
 in Company F, 14th Regiment of W. C. Army Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Pitt County in the State
 of North Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Blond complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital at
Worhead City N.C. on the 15th day of May 1865, by
 reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jeffrey Roundtree, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edwin A. Kenney
First Lieutenant
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Worhead City N.C.

DATE: July 3rd 1865

1010

Rouse Bryant
Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6232049	26
2 6232136	27
3 6232216	28
4 6232304	29
5 6232387	30
6 6232467	31
7 9131032	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bryant Rouse,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black ; hair woolly -

Where born Maroak Co., So. Car.

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30, 1865.

Where Morehead City, N. C.

By whom R. Babbitt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford

(3830)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Rouse

Capt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morris City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Maunoral Co. S.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Morris City N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Morris City N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

(356d) Copyist.

(2) | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant House
Pop, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment*
County due \$100.

Book mark:

R. Washington

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bryant House
Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Washington

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Infant Rouse.
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *4-*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *# In detached service
at Marchand City.*

Remarks cancelled by line.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Hall

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Rouse

Private, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Teamster at New Bern, N.C.

Book mark:

(358)

Jno W. Hall
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Rouse,

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since
enrollments

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 111³³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. W. Hall

(861)

Copyist.

1011
Rouse, Major
Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6230423	26
2	6230517	27
3	6230636	28
4	6230886	29
5	9130725	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R. 27. v. 7. c. 5. 1868 - P. 407 - E. B. 410

See also

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Major Rouse

, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Duplin Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 8*, 1865.

Where *Morrishead City, N. C.*

By whom *Lt. Hallam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Sied in Regtl. Hospl. at Morrishead
City, N. C. June 24, 1865.*

Maher

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Major Rose

pt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Dublin Co N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Morehead City

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Complexion Brk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lover

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Rouse
priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st must attend Bounty
due \$100.

Book mark: _____

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Major Rouse
pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died*

Book mark: *Died June 20/65. E.B.V. 10 P. 409.*

(358)

Somers

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major Rouse
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
H. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never Paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*

*Hosp. Moorhead City N.C.
July 15. 65. Due M. S. Allen
Sutter \$10.00*

Book mark: *Died June 20/65 E. B. V. (O. P.
409 R. 27 Vol. 7 C. T. 1868 (over)*

(361)

Munday

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6230886

☆1891☆

v. 159 p. 279. 73

Rouse
Co. G

Major
14 Reg't U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 for 1 Inv. sent for to R. S. 7. 11. 30, 65
65

CASUALTY SHEET

See 1 for Aug 1. 65
No. *[illegible]*

Major Rouse

Capt. of Company "E."

14th Regiment of U.S.C.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 24th 1865.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 17th 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. "E" - 14th U. S. C. Art F (Heavy) for May & June 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Major Rouse, while the Co. Muster-Roll reports him died July 15th 1865.

The Surgeon General's Report however, gives June 20th 1865 as date of death.

The latter date - (June 20th 65) is held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls cited will be amended accordingly.

[Handwritten signature]
Assistant Adjutant General

See Letter to 2^d Div. Aug 27th 73.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Major Rouse Co. G
Rank: 1st. Company: "E" Regiment: 14th
Arm: Col'd Army, Army State: U.S.
Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Unknown.
Disease

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Qw. Return'd to Soldr.
2^d gr 1865.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Col. Walter S. Poor
Comdr Rgt.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 24th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Winchester City Md.

[Signature]

A. B. [Signature]

Clerk.

Pension Number.....
R. of.....A., Vol. 11 No. 13

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., 186 }.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....
..... Co....., Reg't Vol.....
was admitted to Hospital,
....., 186 , from for treatment for

It also appears, as reported by Asst. Surgeon.....
....., that Asst. Surgeon....., Co. D,
1st Reg't 1st Inf, Vol. 1st, 186, at
Fort Myer, Dist C.

Remarks: The service of this paper cannot be permitted
by this office.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

.....
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.
(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

R. 27. vol. 9. 5. 1868.

Washington D.C.
Sept. 7th 1868

Rouse Major
Private Co G, 14th
U.S.C.A. (Shenandoah)

Report from the
Surgeon General in
case of this man.

Attest

P.
W. H. Kelley

U.S.A.
No 1443
10/14

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1868

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, 1868.

14
Respectfully returned to the Adjutant
General, U. S. Army, with certificate from
records filed in this Office enclosed, in case
of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

[Signature]
Rt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 11 No 11113 (69)

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
SEP 10 1868
OFFICE.

RECEIVED
SEP 9 1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 17, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

Do of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Major Rouse*, of Co. "11", "14" Regiment of *U.S. Col. Regt. Vol.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Alia June 24, 1865 Your obedient servant,

Merced City, Cal. Thomas J. Grant

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Robt. Smith Col.
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A. B.

701
Rouse, William
Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6231497	26
2	6231587	27
3	6231677	28
4	6231767	29
5	6231855	30
6	6231933	31
7	9130911	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2471.C.T.81

See also

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Rouse,

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes grey; hair black

Where born Lamenwood, N. Carolina.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 25^{*}, 1865.

Where New Bern, N. C.

By whom W. A. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* as it appears upon book.

E. H. Woodford,

(383g)

Copist.

R

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Rouse

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Ferrisburgh N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Newberne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rome
Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & aft*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyright.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rouse
Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* for *Ordnance lost*

1 wiper 1 screw driver

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rouse
Capt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *73* for *72*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rouse
Privt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rouse
Qrtr, Co *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon Va. Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*^{*76*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *50*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀ ; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *2715 P/60.70.*
252218/80. - 2471 C. 57/81

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Rouse
Capt, Co I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Mifflin Pa, Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23.76* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5.00* / 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2715 P/60.70.*
2522/8/80 - 2471 C. 7/81

(361)

G. Fox

Copyist.

--	--	--

Rouse, Wm

Col

14

Reg't

Me Ha

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 620

Name Wm House

Age 20 Nativity Monroe Co NC

Married or Single Married

Residence Monroe Co NC

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative. } Adeline House
New Bern

Rank Privt Co. I Regiment 14th NC Inf

When admitted Oct 22nd

From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Bronchitis
acute

Post Hospital,
New Bern, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Ret July - Nov 1st
Rd

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Will Rouse desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C. Carolina the 25 day of March 1865
Will Rouse
mark

Witness: _____



_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____
Will Rouse
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
March 25 1865
By Wm. A. Moore
First Regiment of N.C. Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

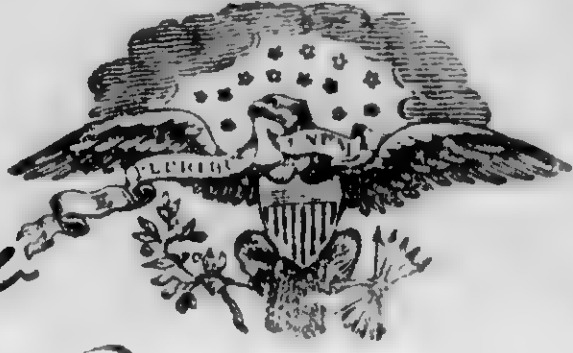
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

No Carolina



TOWN OF

Newbern

I, *Will Rous* born in *Lanwades* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March* 1865; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Will Rous* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newbern* this *25* day of *Mar* 1865. *Will Rous*
BEFORE *Wm. A. Moore* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Bannington
Asst Surg 2nd Regt Art
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W Rous* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Wm. A. Moore
May First Regiment of *N. C. H. Vol*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Will Ross desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern No Carolina the 25 day of March 1865

Witness:

Will Ross

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____
Will Ross
 Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
March 22 1865
 By Wm. A. Moore
First Regiment of N.C. Artillery



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

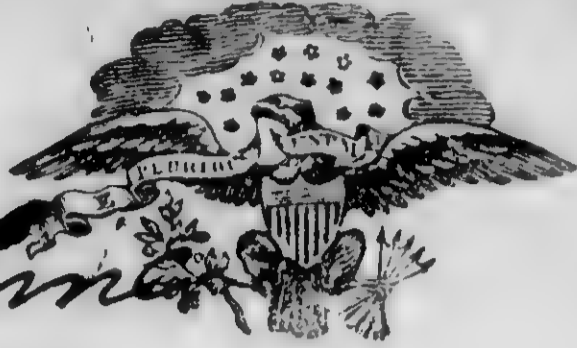
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

Newbern

I, *Will. Rows* born in *Scotland Co*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Will. Rows* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newbern N.C.* this *25* day of *March* 1865;

BEFORE *Wm. A. Moore* } *Will. Rows*
Maj. W. L. Hartz } *make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Baunton
Asst. Surg. 2nd Reg. N.C. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Rows*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet

five inches high.

Wm. A. Moore
Maj. First Regiment of N.C. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the day of 1865, at Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Regiment of Volunteers, on

1013

Rouse, Wright
Co 1/2, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232051	26
2	6232137	27
3	6232218	28
4	6232306	29
5	6232389	30
6	6232469	31
7	9131034	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

019 86920 POW
41000000000000000000
S-2945303 And. W. 20

2945303

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Wright Rouse,
....., Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black* -

Eyes *black* -; hair *black* -

Where born *Manoah Co., No. Car.*

Occupation *farmer* -

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 6*, 186 *6*.

Where *Kinston, N. C.*

By whom *St. Babbitt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fright Rouse

Priv, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Moriches City N.C. April 20, 1865.

Where born *Morris Co. S.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Winston N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *April 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Moriches City N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Washington

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haight Rouse -
Pat, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
County due \$ 100.

Book mark: _____

P. Washington

11 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Rouse
Pat, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. Washington
(358) Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Knight Rouse

Pat, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*d*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 one Whip, 1 one Denney
drivers, 1 one Boyanex,
2.73.*

Book mark:

(358)

John Hall
Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Rouse,
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached a Team-
ster at New Bern N.C.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm Hall

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wright Rouse

Priv., Co. *16*; 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account: *unsettled since*
enrollment
Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *89*⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ²⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo. W. Hall

1014

Ray. Jefferson
Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6232050	26
2	6232135	27
3	6232217	28
4	6232305	29
5	6232388	30
6	6232468	31
7	9131933	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Ray,
Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black -; hair black -

Where born Savannah, Georgia -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 1865.

Where Morehead City N. C. -

By whom R. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. H. Woodford
Copied

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Ray
Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morris City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Savannah Ga.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Morris City N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in April 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Morris City N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d)

R. Washington

Copyist.

4 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Ray
Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment*
County due \$100.

Book mark:

R. Washington
(358) Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Ray

Co. K, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Washington

(358)

Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Roy
Cot....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service at
Marched City. 1 one Waist
Beet & Plate, one Boyer's
Wiper and screw driver
and 1 one gun sling 3.72

Book mark:.....

(358) Ince Hall Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Ray.
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Snowball
Copyist.

R. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Roy,
Priv., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon Me. Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1861.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account: unsettled since
enrollment
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 88 81/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 70/100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861)

Geo W Hall

Copyist.

1015

Ruff. Columbus
Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6232565	26
2 6232592	27
3 6232680	28
4 6232841	29
5 6233009	30
6 9131120	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: E.B.V. 10-p 407

See also

S 242938 and (W, D)
A 2505490 Pointer
Hester (see 3 may 44 Hester)

G. R. Doughty
2

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Columbus Ruff,
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black - ; hair black -

Where born Green Co., N. Carolina.

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1865.

Where New Berne -

By whom R. Brown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
April 30, 1865. Died in
Genl. Hospital Morehead
City, N. C., July 2/65. Typhoid
fever.

(383g)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Columbus Ruff

Priv., Co. R, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Greene Co. N.C., Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. L.

(356d)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Ruff
sergeant, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed sergeant, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. dated April 30/65

Book mark:

Holcomb

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Columbus Ruff

Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mtd. Hospital Apr. 30/65
Abs. sick since June 28/65

Book mark:

Ruff

R

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Columbus Reuff

Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{33}{100}$ for ordnance
for Co L & G E

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Died in Gen Hoopl.
Morehead City July 2^d
notice recd July 8^o 1865

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Ruff
Corpl. Co. *L*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
H Macon NC, Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enlistment
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *54* ^{*05*} ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ₁₀₀

Remarks *Died July 20/65*
Morehead City N.C.
Exec M S Allin sutler
\$8.00

Book mark: *V160 P258, 73*
(over)

(361)

Moy
Copyist.

JAN. 17

6233009

☆1891☆

*Died July 2/65,
EBV10 P402,*

Buff Columbus
P. D.

Co.

14 Reg' *1st Arty*

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{<i>Pris</i>} Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Columbus Ruff
Co L. 14. U.S. Art.
July 2/65
Foster J.H. New Bern
N.C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Henry Ruff</i>	<i>S/S.</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No. 202, Lot 1, East. Co. M.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>12512.</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>14th U.S. Inf. Co. "D"</i>	<i>"D"</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Unknown</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Unknown</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Typhoid fever.</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>17 years.</i>	
Nativity	<i>Unknown</i>	
References and remarks . . .	<i>Admitted June 29th 1863.</i>	
Date of death and burial	<i>10 A.M. July 2nd 1863.</i>	<i>P.M. , 1863.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *K. Ruff*

Rank: _____ Company: *L* Regiment: *4*

Arm: *U.S. Art.* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll of Honor
pg. 155. *A.C.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

J. M. Morse
a.g.m.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 2, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried
Morehead City
A.C.

A. Ball
Clerk.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



1865

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Columbus Ruff. 873.
Number and locality of the grave . . .	No. 20, Cabot St Hosp. Cem.
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	123112
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	14 th U.S. Inf. Corp. Co. "L"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Unknown
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	Dysentery
Age of the deceased }	18 years.
Nativity }	
References and remarks }	Admitted June 29, 1865
Date of death and burial }	10 AM July 2 nd / 65, 3 PM, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig Genl L Thomas 14th U.S. Inf. Co. N.D.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. Howgen

Surgeon U. S. Army. In Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Fort Mifflin, Philadelphia Pa.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
Adjutant Genl's Office

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 1, 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

652
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Corporal Columbus Ruff
14 Reg't of Wis. Cav. Art'y.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
July 14th 1873

The Muster - Out Roll of Co
"D" - 14th W. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) re-
ports that Corporal Columbus Ruff
died July 20th 1865

The Muster - Roll, however,
for July & Aug. 1865, the Final
Statement, and Record of Death and
Interment gives July 29, 1865 as the
date of death.

The latter date - (July 29, 1865) -
is held to be correct, and the Co Rolls
cited, will be amended accordingly.

63 10
1109
240 174 2411
J. M. Marty
Assistant Adjutant General

Letter to 2d. Aud. - Aug. 25, 1873 -

I certify, on honor, that Columbus Ruff, a Corporal of
Captain H. H. Hallam's Company (B) of the 14 Regiment of N.C. Heavy
Volunteers, of the State of No. Carolina, born in Greene Co. State
of No. Carolina, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of April, 1865, at New Bern
by J. Brown, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 11 day of April, 1865, at
Morehead City, N.C., by Capt. F. Parker; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Foster's General Hospital
Morehead City, N.C. of Typhoid Fever July 2, 1865

The said Columbus Ruff was last paid by Paymaster
Payable from enrollment, to include the 11 day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. Appointed Corporal April 30, 1865
He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 44¹⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 11 day of April,
1865; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance cost \$1⁹³/₁₀₀ dollars

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City, N.C., this 20th day
of October, 1865.

C. A. Morgan
Prof. Genl. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company
Hospital

1016

Ruffin. *Abner*
Co *G*, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224190	26
2	6224238	27
3	6230418	28
4	6230512	29
5	6230600	30
6	6230687	31
7	6230776	32
8	6230854	33
9	9130729	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

WORK SHEET

840127 (2000)

S-2174623 Sub. W.D.

3034400 P.P.H.

S-3-1-17-34

G. E. Doughty
2

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Abner Ruffin,

, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark,*

Eyes *Dark,*; hair *Dark,*

Where born *Bertie Co. N.C.,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 23.*, 1865.

Where *Plymouth, N.C.*

By whom *Isaac McDougall,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Moaher
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Chaffin

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.A. Roll dated New Bern N.C. March 6, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co., N.C.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted ~~3~~ years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited 20 St. Oscola, Fla.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Progan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Guffin

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C. H.A.* Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Mar 6, 1865.

Where born *Beattie Co., N.C.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*5*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *20 St. Oacoola, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(339) Copyist.

R B | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner R Buffin
priv., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warehead City N.C., Apr 20, 1865.

Where born *Bertie Co. N.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

** corrected by Adams*

Book mark:

R | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abner Ruffin

priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty
due \$100

Book mark:

Lomax

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Ruffin

priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Ruffin
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Ruffin
Out, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached Service

Book mark:

Murray

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Ruffin
Priv., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Ft. Macon Va., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov. 11~~, 1865; drawn since \$ 89⁹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for I.S.R. ~~Musket~~
complete 19²⁵/₁₀₀ | Gun Sling 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Murray

(361)

Copyist.

Ruffin, Abner
14, U.S.P.H.A.
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—on one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abner Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *23^d* day of *Feb. 1865*

Witness *O. J. Tiffany* *Abner Ruffin*
mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

By _____ 186_____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Oseola
County of Lewis
20 Cong Dist*

I, *Abner Ruffin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Abner Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*
this *25th* day of *Feb* 1865. } *Abner Ruffin*
Before *Gentl Myca* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abner Ruffin*
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.*

Isaac McD
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Frank Regiment of *North Carolina* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *February* 1865, at *New York*

John W. ...
...
...

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.— An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abner Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, Ala.*
the *23^d* day of *Feb 1865*

Witness

C. L. Tiffany

Abner Ruffin
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

186 _____

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

1865
FEB 23

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

*Oseola
County of Lewis
20 Cons Dist*

I, *Abner Ruffin* born in *Dutcher County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*,
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Abner Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Plymouth

North this *28th* day of *Feb* 1865,

Before

1 Lieut 12 NY Cav

his
Abner X Ruffin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abner Ruffin*
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion,* is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Isaac Mc
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Frank Regiment of *North Carolina*
Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February* 1865, at *New York*

J. P. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abner Ruffin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth, N.C.
the 25th day of February 1865

Witness:

C. H. Toffany

Abner Ruffin
mark

No. 11, 11, 11, 11, 11

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Volunteered at Plymouth, N.C.
February 23 - 1865
By James M. C. Dargatzis Recy-
agent for New York
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF *Oseola*

County of Lewis
20 Cong Dist

I, *Abner Ruffin* born in *North Carolina* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abner Ruffin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hamlet N.C.* this *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865, } *Abner Ruffin*
BEFORE *1 Lieut 12 N.Y Cav* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. Wood
Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abner Ruffin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Isaac McDougal

Regiment of *20 Cong Dist* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Frank Regiment of *20 Cong Dist* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *February*, 1865, at *New Bern N.C.*

Wm. W. Wood
Surgeon U.S.A.
Hamlet N.C.

1011

Ruffin, Edward
Co 4, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224265	26
2	6230422	27
3	6230516	28
4	6230604	29
5	6230690	30
6	6230778	31
7	6230856	32
8	9130732	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2139634 and W.L.

S. 2975066 P O M & M

G. E. Doughty
2

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edward Ruffin

....., Co. *G*., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Bertie Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 23.*....., 186*5*.

Where *Plymouth, N. C.*

By whom *Isaac McDougall* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Maher
Copyst.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Duffin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.* Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., *March 11,* 186*6.*

Where born *Bertie Co., N.C.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23,* 186*5.*

Where enlisted *Plymouth, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23,* 186*5.*

Where mustered in *New Berne, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *20 St. Alexandria, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Ruffin
Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morristown City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks :

Book mark :

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ruffin

Svt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty due \$100.

Book mark: _____

Lomers

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ruffin
priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somerville

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ruffin

Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for (1) canteen 65
(1) Haversack 95 - \$1.70

Book mark:

Murray

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ruffin
Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ruffin
Out, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
H. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *new*, 186 ; drawn since \$120^{6/100}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copyist.

Pufflin, Edwards
 , Co. 14, U. S. C. H. A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Ruffin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth, N.C. the 25th day of Feb. 1865

Witness:

[Signature]

Edward Ruffin
mark

Discharged 18 ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of ..

Volunteered at Plymouth, N.C.
Feb 25 1865
By Wm. A. [Signature]
Regiment of [Signature]

No.
[Handwritten]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF *Alexandria*

*Jefferson County
New York Dist*

I, *Edward Ruffin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Ruffin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*

this *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865,

BEFORE

1st Lt 12^m N.Y.C

Edward Ruffin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt Surgeon U.S.A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Ruffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is fair*
feet *six* inches high.

Isaac McDougal

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____,
Regiment of *M.C.H. Art* Volunteers, on the *23^d* day of *February*, 1865, at *Plymouth*, *New York Dist*.

Isaac McDougal
1st Lt 12^m N.Y.C

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.— An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *23^d* day of *Feb.*, 1865

Witness

A. J. Tiffany

Edward Ruffin
mark



Volunteered at _____
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
New York



TOWN OF *Alexander*
Jefferson County
20th Army Dist

I, *Edward Ruffin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty Three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Edward Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth, N.C.*
this *23rd* day of *Feb* 1865, } *Edward Ruffin*
Before *1st Lt 12th M.Y.C* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward*
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Six feet Six inches high.*

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
Regiment of *M.C.H. Army* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February* 1865, at *Plymouth N.C.*

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York

10/8 Ephraim
Ruffin. Efram
Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224395	26
2	6231499	27
3	6231588	28
4	6231678	29
5	6231807	30
6	6224650	31
7	6231976	32
8	9130913	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ephraim Ruffin,

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark -

Eyes dark - ; hair dark -

Where born Bertie Co., No. Carolina -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When March 23, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C. -

By whom Isaac McDougal term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to the Town of
Henderson, Jefferson Co., N. C.,
dist. 20 He deserted at
Fort Macon, N. C., June 20,
1865. Dropped on muster
rolls of August 31, 1865.

E. H. Woodford

(383g)

Copist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Ruffin

Plt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Morehead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 35 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Newburn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356d) Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Efram Buffin

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.A.* Roll dated
New Berne, N.C., March 15, 1865.

Where born *Bertie Co., N.Y.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5-9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *20 St. Adams, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Ruffin
Rt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mehgape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Ruffin
Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave
since June 29. 1865

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Expriam Puffin
Privt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Fort Magon N. C.
June 20 1865

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

K. 14 Ala. U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Ruffin
R., Co. I., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ala.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Fort Macen Mo. Aug 31*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 20*, 1865.

Where *Fort Macen, Mo.*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Ruffin
Pvt, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon N.C. Dec. 11, 186*0*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid *Pay due from enlist.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *None*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66*⁵²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June*
20/65. Fort Macon N.C.

Book mark: *U161P119.73*

Ruffin, Elroy
14, U.S.C.H.A.
Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.— An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Efram Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Thirty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Rhynchon N C*
the *23^d* day of *February* 186*5*

Witness

O. J. T. T. T.

Efram Ruffin

Volunteered at _____
By _____ 186_____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

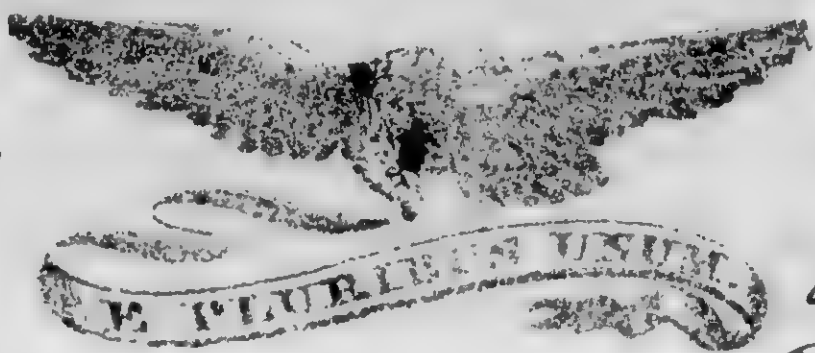
Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Adams
Jefferson Co
20 Cong dist*

I, *Efram Ruffin* born in *Bertie Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this *Twenty third* day of *February* 1865

1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albany*
this *23rd* day of *Feb* 1865, } *Efram Ruffin*
Before *1st Lt - 12th Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon W. S. D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
Efram Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion,* is *five feet* inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *McClellan's* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February* 1865, at *Albany* N. Y.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Efram Ruffin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rhymouth, N.C.
the 23rd day of Feb 1865

Witness:

O. L. Tiffany

Efram Ruffin
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
A Reg't of 119th I. Inf.

By Wm. H. H. H.
Regiment of Gen. H. H. H.

Volunteered at Rhymouth, N.C.
Feb 23rd 1865

14th N. S. I. Inf.
Co. 3 of 100
Efram Ruffin
3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

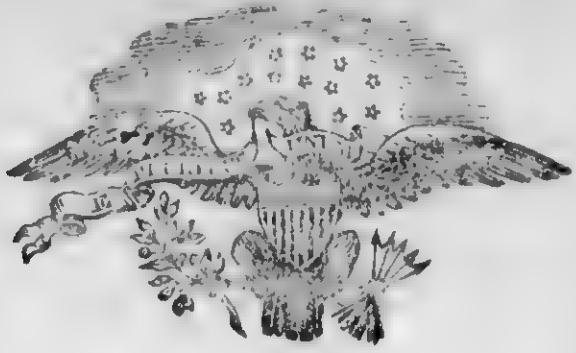
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Adams
Jefferson Co
20 Cong Dist

I, Efram Ruffin born in Bertie Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Efram Ruffin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth
this 23^d day of Feb 1865
BEFORE 1st Dist 12th NY Co

Efram Ruffin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.V
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Efram Ruffin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five
feet Nine inches high.

Isaac McDougall

~~Recruiting Officer~~ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company B
9th Regiment of 20th Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Plymouth

John F. [unclear]
John [unclear]
Mustering Officer

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *E. Brown Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *thirty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth* the *23^d* day of *February* 186*5*

Witness *O. F. Tiffany*

E. Brown Ruffin
made



No. _____

Volunteered at *E. Brown Ruffin*

By _____ 186_____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

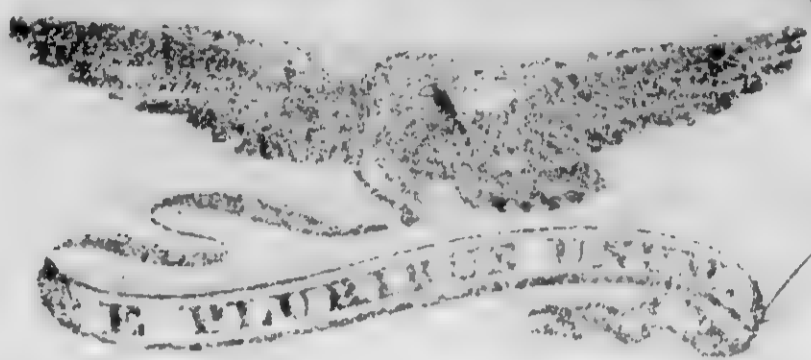
Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Adams
Jefferson Co
20 Cong Dist

I, *Efram Kuffin* born in *Bertie Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty five* years
and by occupation a *Farmer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this *Twenty third* day of *February* 1865
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Efram Kuffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Plymouth
this *23rd* day of *Feb* 1865

Before

1st Lt - 12th Regt

Efram Kuffin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
Efram Kuffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Frank Regiment of *3rd H. Art.* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *February* 1865, at *New York*

1019

Ruffin, George
Co 4, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224263	26
2	6230417	27
3	6230511	28
4	6230599	29
5	6230715	30
6	6230887	31
7	9130726	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S.E.B. Vol 7. pg 179*

See also

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Rouffin

....., Co. *G.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Bertie Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby, 25,*, 1865.

Where *Plymouth, N.C.*

By whom *Isaac McDougall,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Regtl Hospl. at Morrishead
City, N.C., June 15, 1865.*

Moher

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ruffin

Appears with rank of *Drum* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.T.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C., March 11, 1866.

Where born *Beattie Co., N.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black* height *5-8* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *200 St. Alexandria, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ruffin
priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morhead City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co N.C.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern,

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned G

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(356d)

Lorimer

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ruffin
pr., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment Bounty
due \$100.

Book mark: _____

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ruffin
priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ruffin
Out, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died - Stop For (1)
Bayonet \$3.30

Book mark: V. 161. P. 109. 69 (over)

(358)

Murray
Copyist.

JAN. 17

6230715

☆1891☆

A. S. O. Died July 15/65
E. B. Vol 7 Page 199

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ruffin
Sut, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Macon N.C., Dec. 11/1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 70 ⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital
Moorhead city N.C. July 16/65

Book mark: Date of death July
15. 1865 (over)

(861)

Murray

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6230887

ATL891*

V. 159. P. 278. 73

SEB Vol 7 Page 179

V. 61 P 109. 69

Ruffin George
B. Co. 4, 14 **U.S.C.H.A.**
Regt

4 Enclosures.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Bed Cards</p> <p>Burial Records</p> <p>Certs. of Dis. for Discharge</p> <p>C. M. Charges</p> <p>Med. Certificates</p> | <p>Descriptive Lists</p> <p>Final Statements</p> <p>Furloughs</p> <p>Med. Des. Lists</p> <p>Orders</p> |
|--|--|

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Admission to Hosp'l</p> <p>Casualty Sheet (^{Pir}Officers)</p> <p>Confinement</p> <p>Contracts</p> <p>Death or Effects</p> <p>Desertions</p> <p>Discharge from Hosp'l</p> <p>Discharge from Service</p> <p>Duty</p> | <p>Furlough</p> <p>Med. Examination</p> <p>Misc. Information <i>1</i></p> <p>Pay or Clothing</p> <p>Personal Reports</p> <p>Rank</p> <p>Transfer to Hosp'l</p> <p>Transfer to V. R. C.</p> <p>Transportation</p> |
|--|--|

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., April 17, 1869.

G. B. Vol. 7. page 199

The Muster Out Roll of
Company Gth 11th U.S. Colored
Artillery (M.A.) reports the
death of Private George
Ruffin, July 15, 1865.

A Report from the Surgeon
General of the Army gives
the date of his death as July
15, 1865.

The latter date (July fifteenth
1865) is held to be correct and
the Rolls of the Company will
be amended accordingly.

H. R. Rathbone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg. Bureau (old Prop.)

EMJ

See letter of June 27th 69
at p. 25 and 26.

Noted April 26th 1869 H.S.C.

CASUALTY SHEET

(No. 1) (Serial No. 1) 63
No.

George Ruffin
Private of Company G

14th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (M.A.)

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 15, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Ruffin*

Rank: *Private* Company: *G* Regiment: *1st*

Arm: *U.S. Artillery (Hvy.)* State: _____

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Amputation

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*See Muster Book
Roll*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John B. Millett,
Capt. Comd'g Co.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 16, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Regt. Hospital,
Marsehead City, Mo.*

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

Pension Number.....

R. of..... A., Vol. 11 No. 12

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Surgeon General's Office,
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., 186 5.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears, from the records filed in this Office, that.....

..... Co....., Reg't Vol.....

was admitted to Hospital,

....., 186 , from for treatment for

.....

.....

.....

It also appears, as reported by Surgeon.....

....., that Co. 3,

Reg't Vol. 11, 186 5, at

.....

Remarks: The above papers were examined and found correct.

in this case by this office.

.....

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

.....
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(64)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting, return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Four* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865.

Witness

M. P. Fields

George Ruffin
Mart

No.

Volunteered at *George Ruffin*
By *George Ruffin*
1865
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Alexandria
Jefferson County
20th Army Dist*

I, *George Ruffin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*
186*5*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *George Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*
N.Y. this *23^d* day of *Feb* 186*5*,
Before *1st Co - 12th NY C*

George Ruffin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

As Surgeon W. S. Tu
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Ruffin*
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entire-
ly sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet eight inches high.*

Isaac M. C. ...
Recruiting Agent for New

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
 Regiment of *McC. H. ...* Volunteers, on the *23^d* day of *February* 186*5*, at *New York*

Isaac M. C. ...
Recruiting Agent for New York

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Ruffin* desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Three* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *26th* day of *Feb.*, 1865

Witness

W. M. Field

George X Ruffin
made

Volunteered at _____
By _____ 186
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

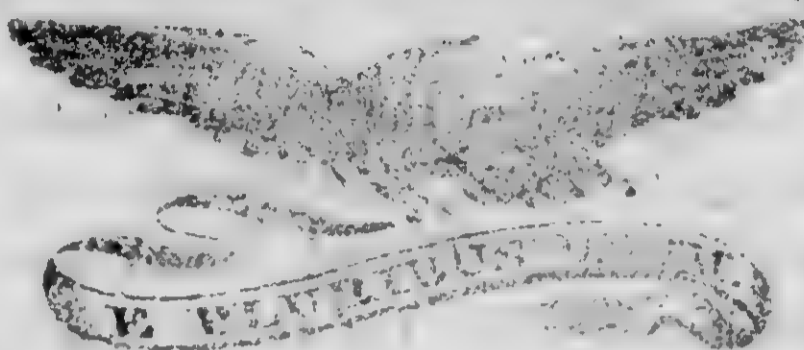
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

*Alexandria
Jefferson County
20th Cony Dist*



I, *George Ruffin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Four* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *George Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albany N.Y.*

this *23rd* day of *Feb* 1865,

Before *Wm. L. 12th St. N.Y.C.*

George Ruffin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon W.S.V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Ruffin*
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion,* is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *M. L. P. H. Vol.* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February* 1865, at *Albany N.Y.*

Wm. L. 12th St. N.Y.C.
Isaac McDougall
George Ruffin

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Ruffin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C. the 23rd day of Feb. 1865

Witness: W. P. Field

George Ruffin
mark

No. 147.114
4

George Ruffin
Volunteered at Wilmington N.C.
Feb 23rd 1865
By Passer in order
Robert Smith for 51.1
Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Alexandria
Jefferson County
2d Army Dist*

I, *George Ruffin* born in *Berlin County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Ruffin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plumouth*
this *23rd* day of *Feb* 1865, } *George Ruffin*
BEFORE *Isaac Mc Dowall* } *mark*
1st Lt - 12 mile

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon W. S. E.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Ruffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

Isaac Mc Dowall

Regiment of _____ Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* *McC H. Ark* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February*, 1865, at *Plumouth*, *North Carolina*.

Robert Montgomery
Mustering Officer
for New York

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

14

Washington, Sept 7, 1868.

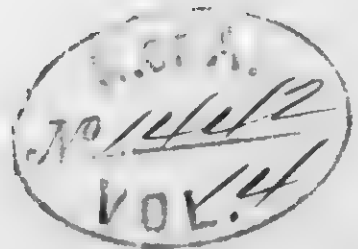
Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army, with certificate from records filed in this Office enclosed, in case of the soldier described within.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodwood

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. *44* No. *47* (69)



R

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 19, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *George Ruffin* Private, of Co. "G", 14th Regiment of *U.S. Colored Regts* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Alfred J. Smith
In Regt. Hospital
Worcehead Regt. U.S.

Thomas M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Robt. L. ...
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

A. B.

1020

Ruffin. John
Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224264	26
2	6230421	27
3	6230515	28
4	6230603	29
5	6230689	30
6	6230801	31
7	6230890	32
8	9130731	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Ruffin

Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black;* hair *Black,*

Where born *Bertie Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y, 23,* 1865.

Where *Plymouth, N. C.*

By whom *Isaac McDougall,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Post Hoopl. Oct. 18, 1865,
at Morrhead City, N. C.*

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cuffin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.T.A.* Roll dated *New Bern NC, March 11, 1865*

Where born *Pettie Co., NC.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23, 1865*

Where enlisted *Plymouth, NC.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23, 1865*

Where mustered in *New Bern, NC.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *20 St. Alexandria NY.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Ruffin
priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born New Bern Co N.C.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Complexion Brk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366d)

John Ruffin

Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Raffin
ser., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st installment Beauty*
due \$100.

Book mark:

Forner

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ruffin

271, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sumner

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ruffin
Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ruffin
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 18/65

Book mark: V. 61. P. 106. 69

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ruffin
Priv. Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Macon Mo., Dec. 1/1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled new, 186 ; drawn since \$ 55 ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental
Hostpl. Moorhead N. C.
Oct 18/65

Book mark: V. 159 P. 275-73 Av. 20
P. 161 '71 V. 61 P. 106 '69

(261)

Murray

Copyist.

N A R A 3 3 3

Ruffin John

14, '11, D. S. P. H. A.

, Co. , Reg't

----- 7 ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 5	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ruffin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C. the 23rd day of Feb. 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany John Ruffin
mark

No. 1111
John Ruffin
 Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.
Feb 23 1865
 By James M. ...
 Regt of ...
 Discharged 18
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF *Alexandria*

Jefferson County
20th Cong Dist

I, *John Ruffin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Ruffin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plumtree N.C.*
this *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865, } *John Ruffin*
BEFORE *Isaac McDougall* } *mark*
1st Lt 12th N.Y.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Ruffin*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

Isaac McDougall

Regiment of *for New York* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1*,
Regiment of *P.C.H. City* Volunteers, on the *23^d* day of *February*, 1865, at *New Bern N.C.*

John Ruffin
for New York
1st Lt 12th N.Y.C.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty eight* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *23^d* day of *Feb.* 1865.

Witness

O. F. Coffey

John Ruffin
mark

NO.

Volunteered at _____

John Ruffin

186

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of _____
is _____

Do certify, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby

fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

*Alexandria
Jefferson County
20th Army Dist*



I, *John Ruffin* born in *Bertin County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this *Twenty third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *John Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plumtree*
this *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865, } *John Ruffin*
Before *1st Lt. 12 N.Y.C.* } *man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Ruffin*
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *W^h eyes, W^h hair, W^h complexion,* is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Isaac M. [unclear]
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *McC. H. Army* Volunteers, on the *23^d* day of *February* 1865, at *Plumtree*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Eight* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *23^d* day of *Feb 1865*

Witness

C. F. Tiffany

John Ruffin
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____
By _____ 186_____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Alexandria
Jefferson County
20th Long Dist
Benton County*

I, *John Ruffin* born in *Benton County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Eight* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *John Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Plymouth N.C.

this

23^d day of

Feb. 1865,

Before

Wm. H. H. Nye

Wm. H. H. Nye

John Ruffin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon W. S. W.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

John Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet five inches* high

Isaac M.

Recruiting Agent for New York

Registered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *M. C. H. Co's* Volunteers, on the *23^d* day of *February* 1865; at *Plymouth N.C.*

Isaac M.
Recruiting Agent for New York
Wm. H. H. Nye
Examining Surgeon

John Ruff
Co. G. 14. U.S. Army
Oct 18/65

Foster G. H. New Bern
N.C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

UNITED STATES ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Ruff</i> 911
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 26 - 1st row West. Sosp. Cimet</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>13065</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>14th U.S. Col. A. Art. - Priv. Co G</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Benton Co</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Wife John Ruff, Green Co.</i>
Cause of death	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>30</i>
Nativity	<i>Benton Co</i>
References and remarks	<i>Admitted August 8th 1865</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Oct 18th Oct 19th, 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No. 26 1st Row West

John Ruff
Co. G
14th Regt. A. Inf.
Died, Oct 18, 1865

Adjutant General U.S. Army
R. B. C.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U.S. ARMY

Alto. Oct. 19/66

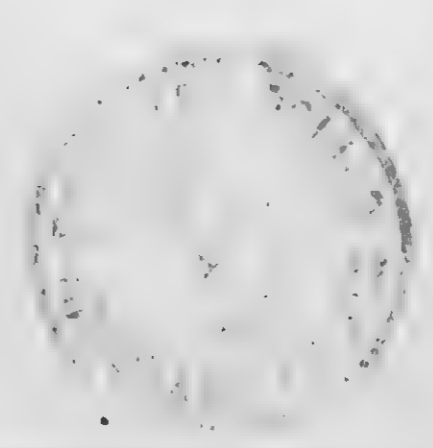
Inv of effects sent
2^d Auditor

R.B.C

Oct. 19/66

P.C. of Adm. + P.V.
rec'd for \$ 2.55 sent
2^d Auditor

R.B.C



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Huff 710</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No 26, 1st row west</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>13065</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>14th U. S. Cav^{ry} H, Art^y. Private - Co "E"</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Bentee County</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Wife John Huff. Green Co.</i>
Cause of death	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>30</i>
Nativity	<i>Bentee Co</i>
References and remarks	<i>Admitted August 8th 1865</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>October 18th and Oct 19th, 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Maj Gen Thomas*
 SIR: *S. J. Gen USA*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. A. Corry
 Surgeon U. S. Army. Vol 3

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Foster, Marchand City N.C.* In charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by proclamation or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as general regulations, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Bri. John Ruff,

Late of Company *G,*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. Reg. Arty.*

Volunteers, who died at *Cherbourg, N.C.,*

on the *18th* day of *October* 186*5.*

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Sept. 11th* 186*8.*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of *Fort General Hospital, Cherbourg, N.C.,* on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. Woodward
Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. *14* No. *1111*

Inventory of the effects of John Ruff, late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company 4 of
 the 14th Regiment of N. C. V. Regt. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1865, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Fort General Hospital, at
Wilmington, N.C. on the 18th day of October 1865, by
 reason of Bronchitis Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

Admitted August 8, 1865, from Regt. Wash.
 Effects added; Regt. Wash. receipt on file.

It also appears that "Ruff" was sent to S. G. M. Det. 31, 1565, "see record of hospital
 his name on records of Wash.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

14 Sept. 7, 1868.

Respectfully returned to Assistant Adjutant General *Murphy Vincent* A. G. O., with an Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of *Priv. John Ruff* Co. G, 14th U. S. C. Reg. Infy. (supposed to be the soldier referred to within).

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:



J. H. Vincent
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. *14* No. *110* H. P. A.

1440
14

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, August 17th, 1868.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

One of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *John Ruffin*, of Co. "14", 14th Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Oct. 18. '65.
Post. Gen. Hosp.
Merhead City.

Thomas M. J. J. J.

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Wm. L. ...
COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

W. J. B.

Regimental and Company Records do not
furnish any information, when
John Ruffin, Co. G. 14 U.S.C.T.,
was sent to Hospital. Co. Morning Report book is not
on file prior to April 1865.
The name of John Ruff does not appear on Co. G.
Record Room
13th April 70. G.G. ^{W.E.}

Duplicate of
Dec report of May 5. 1869 in Case of
John Ruffin late Private Co. "G" 14th U.S.C. Army
(Ill) - and papers in case of John Ruff - Comm
Co. 1st Regt - with Powers Summary & - herewith.
M.

[Illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or name]

Muster in Roll of Co reports
"Born in Bertie Co. N.C.
Age 28 years
Muster Roll for July¹⁸⁶⁵ Aug¹⁸⁶⁵
1865 reports here - present for duty

Memo
Question of Identity

The name of John Ruffin is borne upon all the Rolls of Company "G", 14th U.S. Army, 1865, on file in this office. On Muster Roll for Sept & Oct. 1865, he is reported "died Oct. 18th 1865" where not stated, On Muster-out Roll "Died in Regimental Hospital, Morehead City, N.C. Oct. 18th 1865." Personal statements of this soldier not having been received at this office, a letter was addressed to the Surgeon General asking for the same. In reply that officer forwards an Inventory of Effects of "John Ruff, late Pvt. Co. "G", 14th U.S. Army, 1865," who died in "Posters General Hospital, Newbern, N.C. Oct 18th 1865 by reason of Chronic Diarrhea."

The name of John Ruff is not borne upon any Rolls of Co. "G", 14th U.S. Army, 1865, on file in this office.

Precious to the action above referred to, an Inventory of Effects, with Proceedings of Council of Administration, Paymaster Receipt, & a record of death of John Ruff of Co "G", 14th U.S. Army, with the date, cause & place of ~~death~~ death corresponding with the Inventory of Effects furnished by the Surgeon General, had been received at

This Office, and the ~~two~~ three former
papers forwarded to the second Auditor,
- the record of death being retained in this
Office,

It is desired to know what
action will be taken with the papers
forwarded to the 2^d Auditor in view
of the fact that a man of the name of
John Ruff, never belonged to any
of said Regiments, and in case the
men are decided to have been identical

Respectfully submitted

James P. ...

The papers from the
Regiment being being dis-
patches of papers (see
mould) used and which
were properly disposed of
at time of receipt of
action of ...
any for the ...
on file, it is not neces-
sary to disturb the question
of identity until the case
is brought up by the Auditor
or Committee of ...
also 7-12-68

1021

Ruffin. Joshua
Co., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224397	26
2	RYP 272756	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 272756

See also

RHP 27275-6

C.S. Doughty
2

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Ruffin
Priv

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated
New Bern N.C. March 15, 1865.

Where born Bertie Co. N.C.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Plymouth, N.C.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black, height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited Adams, 20 St., N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

Not on muster rolls Reg't

Book mark: R.P. 272756

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R 14 H.A. U.S. Sold.

Joshua Ruffin

Rank Co. 14th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark : 272756.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 25th, 1891.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Moran

RVP. 272756

Ruffin Joshua
 , Co. *14* , Reg't *P. H. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Joshua Ruffin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C.
the 25th day of Feb. 1865

Witness:

C. F. Stippary
Joshua Ruffin
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
14th Reg't of 11th N.C. Inf.

By A. J. M. Stippary
Adjutant General
Regiment of 11th N.C. Inf.

Volunteered at Plymouth N.C.
Feb 20th 1865

Joshua Ruffin

14th N.C. Inf.

6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Adams
Jefferson Co
20 Cong Dist*

I, *Joshua Ruffin* born in *Putt's County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joshua Ruffin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plumstead*
this *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865,
BEFORE *Isaac McDougal*
1st Lt 12th N.Y.C

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua Ruffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *five* inches high.

Isaac McDougal

Regiment of *20th Cong Dist* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
20th Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *23^d* day of *February*, 1865, at *Plumstead N.Y.*

Isaac McDougal
1st Lt 12th N.Y.C

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.— An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joshua Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty Three* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *23^d* day of *Feb. 1865*

Witness

C. L. Tiffany

Joshua Ruffin
Mark

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Regiment of _____

By _____

186

Volunteered at _____

one 96 men
Joshua Ruffin

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

*Adams
Person Co
20 Cong Dist*

I, *Joshua Ruffin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Three* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Joshua Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth, N.C.*
this *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865. } *Joshua Ruffin*
Before *1st Lt - 12th NYe* } *Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua Ruffin*
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion,* is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Isaac McLoughey
Recruiting Agent for New York.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*, *12th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *23^d* day of *February*, 1865, at *Plymouth, N.C.*

Approved by
John Lee
1st Lt
12th NYe

Note 1.— This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.— An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joshua Ruffin* dearing to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE
YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty three* years and *0* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability;
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *23rd* day of *Feb.* 1865

Witness

C. F. Tiffany

Joshua Ruffin
Recruit

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

186

Volunteered at

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Adams
Jefferson Co
20 Cong Dist

I, Joshua Ruffin, born in Bertie County
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Three years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this Twenty Third day of February
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, Joshua Ruffin do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plymouth N.C.
this 23^d day of Feb 1865. } Joshua Ruffin
Before 1st Lt. J. M. Nye } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Act Surgeon W. S. W.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has blue eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Isaac M. Louisa
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Placed into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regt of N. Y. Volunteers, on the 23^d day of February 1865, at Adams, N. C.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mr. Frederick,

Do Book Records
furnish any infor-
mation as to service
or final disposition?

Mr. Matterson:

See herewith enlistment
papers of John Ruffin
and Joshua Ruffin;
both enlisted at Plymouth, N.C.
Feb'y. 23/65 for the 14th
U.S.C. Art'y., 4th.

Is there any record of
service or final disposition
of Joshua Ruffin?

Sept. 10/87. J.M.B.

No record of Joshua Ruffin on
the Rolls of any of the Regts. that
were in N.C. in 1865: brevets, unapp'd
dead or discharged Rolls or Roll of
Honor for N.C.

Sept. 13, 87.

J.M.

R-375¹/₄₁₈ Pension Register

1022

Ruffin. Richard
Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224191	26
2	6224239	27
3	6230420	28
4	6230513	29
5	6230601	30
6	6230688	31
7	6230777	32
8	6230855	33
9	9130730	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Ruffin
....., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*,

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Bertie Co, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby, 23,*....., 186 *5*.

Where *Plymouth, N.C.*

By whom *Isaac McDougall* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mahr

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Griffin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.* Roll dated

New Bern, N.C. Mar 6, 1865.

Where born *Denton, N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *20 St. Oceda, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Griffin

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ruffin

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.A.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. March 6, 1865.

Where born *Bethie Co., N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted: *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *20 St. Ogeola, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ruffin

priv., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born *Bertie Co N.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Lomax

Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Ruffin

priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1869.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st presentment Bounty
due \$100

Book mark: _____

Power

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ruffin
priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Quilted
65¢ + one Haversack
95¢ = \$1.60*

Book mark:

Somers

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ruffin
Put, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ruffin
Privt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murray

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Ruffin
Pvt. G., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
H. Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~under~~, 1865; drawn since \$154 ^{3/100}

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Leatridge

Box coal 58 ^{2/100} 1 Waist belt

Plate ⁶⁷ 1 cap Pouch cone Pick 45

1 Bayonet scabbard 45 ^{2/100} Total

\$254 ^{2/100}

Book mark:

Murray
(361) Copyist.

RUFFIN, RICHARD
 14, U.S.C.H.A.
 , Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Phymouth, N.C.*
the *25th* day of *Feb'y, 1865*

Witness

O. J. Tiffany

Richard Ruffin
mark



Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

Volunteered at _____

186

Richard Ruffin

NO.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Oleola,
County of Lewis
20 Cong Dist*

I, *Richard Ruffin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Richard Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hymanth, N.C.*
this *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865, } *Richard Ruffin*
Before *Genl 12 N.Y Cav* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Ruffin*
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.*

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York

Mastered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
20th Regiment of *North Carolina* *Volunteers* on the *23^d* day of *February* 1865 at *Hymanth N.C.*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, Pa.*
the *25* day of *Feb. 1865*

Witness

O. F. Tiffany *Richard Ruffin*
mark

Volunteered at _____
By _____ 186
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Oseola
County of Lewis
20 Cong Dist*

I, *Richard Ruffin* born in *Butter County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Richard Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth, N.C.*
this *23^d* day of *Feb* 1865. } *Richard Ruffin*
Before: *Lieut-12 Myer* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Ruffin*
Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Isaac McDowell
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Mastered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
First Regiment of *North Carolina* *Artillery*
Volunteers, on the *23* day of *February* 1865, at *Plymouth, N.C.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Ruffin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth, N.C. the 23^d day of July 1865

Witness:

C. J. Tiffany

Richard Ruffin
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By James W. C. Douglas Recy. Secy
for new Grill
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at Plymouth, N.C.
February 23^d 1865

Richard Ruffin

No. _____
14th Regt. U.S. Col.
4995 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Olloola
County of Lewis
2d Congdist*

I, *Richard Ruffin* born in *Butter Creek*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Ruffin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blount Co*
this *28th* day of *February* 1865,
BEFORE *Isaac McDougal*
Lieut - 12th Regt

Richard Ruffin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac McDougal
Apt. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rich Ruffin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *four* inches high.

Isaac McDougal
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

For New York

*Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____*

Richard Ruffin
Isaac McDougal
Isaac McDougal

1823

Ruffin. Turner
Co 1, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224396	26
2	6231498	27
3	6231553	28
4	6231641	29
5	6231730	30
6	6231819	31
7	6231899	32
8	9130912	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

562445400. P.H.
0730) 55200 rlt

G. E. Doughty
2

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Turner Ruffin,
Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark -

Eyes dark - ; hair dark -

Where born Bertie Co., N. Carolina -

Occupation farmer -

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where Plymouth, N. C. -

By whom Isaac McDougal; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Town of
Henderson, Jefferson Co., N. C.,
dist. 20 - Appointed Corp'l
by S. O. No. 36 - 14 U. S. C. (H.)
April 30/65 -

(383g)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ruffin

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.* Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 15, 1865.

Where born *Beattie Co. N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Plymouth, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5-2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Berne, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ⁼ *100*

Where credited *20 St. Adams, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Ruffin

Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born *Bertie Co. N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Mich 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ermer Ruffin
Corp., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp. per
Regt Order No 3. Red Bn.
U.S. Cav No. 100. 30. 1865

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sumner Ruffin
Corps, Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp
Apr 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Ruffin
Cope, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
sergeant Apr 30/60 by J. S.
Wheat

Book mark:

G. Fox

ER | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Ruffin
Capt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. W.
Coynt.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Turner Ruffin
Corp, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon Va Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 11, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71* ^{*31*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Priv to Corp by S.O. 36 Par.
314 U.S.C. Art. Apr. 30/65

Book mark: *1075-1882*

(361)

G. Fox
Copyist.

Ruffin Turner
Co. *14*, U.S. *C.H.A.* Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

* Turner Haffin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth the 23^d day of February 1865

Witness: O. J. Tiffany Turner Haffin
mark

Volunteered at Plymouth Feb 23rd 1865
 By B. M. Campbell Regiment of 21st
 Discharged _____ 18____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
11th Reg't of 114th

14th U. S. B. A. B. 9.
 No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Adams
Jefferson Co
New York Dist*

I, *Turner Buffin* born in *Bertie*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *February* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Turner Buffin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth*
this *23rd* day of *Feb* 1865 } *Turner Buffin*
BEFORE *Leat-12 NY Co* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Isaac Mc Dougall

Regiment of _____ Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

you New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 of the _____ Regiment of *McCarty* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February*, 1865, at *New York*

*John Lee Smythe & Co
Mustering Officers*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

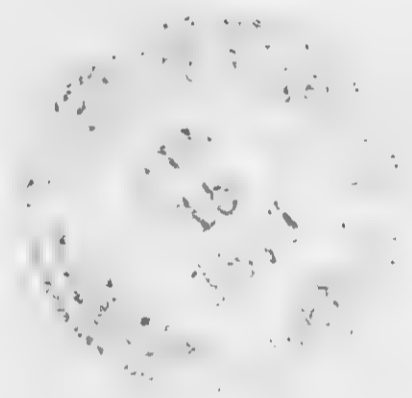
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Gunner Ruffin* desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am *twenty six* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth N.C.*
 the *twenty 3rd* day of *February* 1865

Witness
O. L. Tiffany

Gunner Ruffin
 M. S.



NO.

m 36
Gunner Ruffin

Volunteered at _____ 186____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby
 fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

Given at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

Adams



*Jefferson Co
2d Cong Dist*

I,

Garner Ruffin

born in

Bertie County

in the State of

North Carolina

aged

years

and by occupation a

Twenty Third

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

day of

February

united this *1864*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-

cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, *Garner Ruffin* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-

ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth, N.C.*

this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 186*4*,

Before *Lieut-12 My can*

Garner Ruffin
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Garner Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely

sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion,* is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

Isaac M. D.
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Frank* Regiment of *McClellan's* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February* 186*4*, at *New Bern, North Carolina*

Wm. B. ...
John ...
...

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Ruffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Twenty six* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth N.C.*
the *twenty third* day of *February* 1865

Witness *O. F. Tiffney* *James Ruffin*
mark

No.

Volunteered at _____
By _____ 186
Regiment of _____
Enlistment: last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

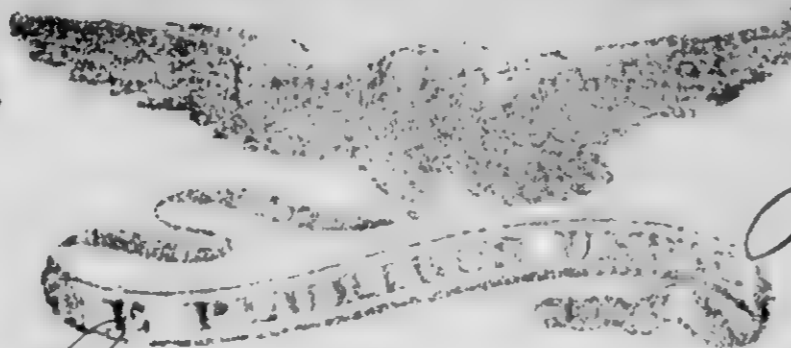
I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
New York



TOWN OF *Adams*
Jefferson Co
Colony Dist

I, *James Ruffin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *twenty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this *twenty three* day of *February*
186*5*; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *James Ruffin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth N.C.* } *James Ruffin*
this *twenty three* day of *February* 186*5*; } *mark*
Before *Lieut. J. M. McCoy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon US A
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
James Ruffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high

Isaac McDowell
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...*,
Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *February* 186*5*, at *Plymouth N.C.*

W. J. ...
...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

6024
Rumley, John

Co., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223972	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rumley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *160th Art* Roll dated *Newport News, Va*, 1864.

Where born *Beaufort N.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newport News*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Newport News*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mar & Puttall*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not on muster rolls Regt.

Book mark:

(339)

W. C. Murray
Copyist.

14. U.S.C.H.A.

Rumley Jno

....., Co.

Reg't

W. B. Co.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo Rumley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bermuda Hundred Va the 11 day of September 1864

Witness: E A Carr Geo Rumley
Mark

11 U. S. M. Roll
No. 18
Volunteered at Bermuda Hundred Va
Geo Rumley
By E A Carr 1864
3rd Regiment of Vol

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maryland



TOWN OF

Baltimore City 9 Ward

I, *Mo Rumble* born in *Beaufort*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Mo Rumble* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport News* his
on this *21st* day of *Sept* 1864, *Mo Rumble*
BEFORE *J. M. Morrow* *Mark*
Lt. 37th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rumble*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet
9 inches high.

James M. Morrow
Lt 37th Regiment of *U.S.C.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*
the *21* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Newport News Va*
Admitted to Baltimore 1st 9 Ward.
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on
Mo Rumble
W. H. Gray
J. M. Morrow
Asst M & S

1025

Russ. George

Co M, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16233097	26
16233196	27
16233285	28
16233378	29
16233462	30
19131215	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

14 | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

George Huse
Co. *M*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black* -

Eyes *black* - ; hair *black* -

Where born *Bladen Co., N. Carolina*

Occupation *laborer* -

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Newport, N. C.*

By whom *Capt. Hourse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. A. Woodford

(3889)

Copyst.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Russ.

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 15, 1865.

Where Newport N.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 15, 1865.

Where Morehead N.C.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Recruits.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(Over)

Palmer

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6233097

1891

per S.O. No 24 Ad Dtro 14
U.S. Art. (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Russ.

Pr, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

P | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Russ.
Priv, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

R | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Russ

Put, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Anderson

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Russ

Plat, Co. 16, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Muen, Mo. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27³⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Alue 115 the price of
one shelter sent, lost

Book mark:

J. D. Anderson

(861)

Copyist.

Russ *George*
 _____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't *115th*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Russ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport MO the 13th day of April 1865

Witness: Thomas Littleton George Russ

OR
No. 11
11.
dupl'd

George Russ
Volunteered at Newport MO

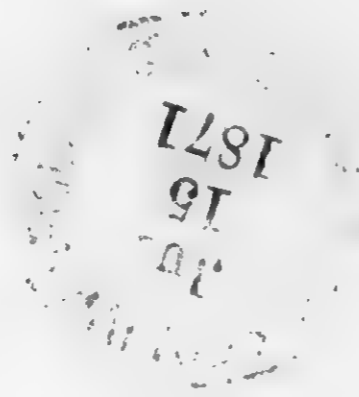
April 13th 1865

By John A. Howard
14th Regiment of Missouri Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

No Carolina



TOWN OF

New Port

I, *George Russ* born in *Bladen Co*
in the State of *No Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15* day of *April* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers, And I, *George Russ* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport N.C.*
this *15* day of *April* 186*5*, } *George F. Russ*
BEFORE *J. A. Mounce Capt* }
14th U.S. Col (Inf) (Hus) }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Esau W. Litter
14th U.S. Col (Inf) (Hus)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Russ*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5.8* feet
16 inches high.

J. A. Mounce Capt
14th U.S. Col (Inf) (Hus) Volunteers, (Hus)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Russ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport NC the 15th day of April 1865

Witness: Thomas Littleland George Russ

No. _____

George Russ

Volunteered at Newport NC

April 14th 1865

By Chas. P. Lawrence

11th Regt Regiment of Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 13



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

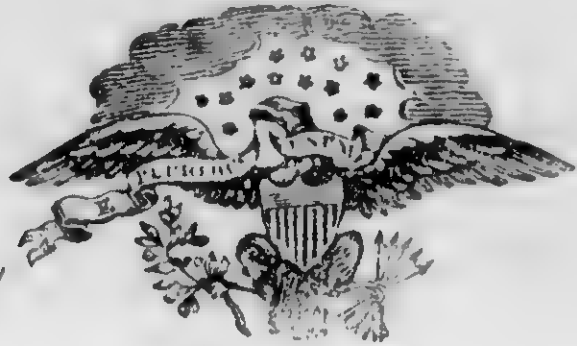
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

No Carolina



TOWN OF

New Port

I, *George Russ* born in *Bladen Co*
in the State of *No Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers And I, *George Russ* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newport NC*
this *15th* day of *April* 1865, *George Russ*
BEFORE *J. A. Nourse Capt*
14th Reg. N. C. Col. (Vol)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel W. Little
14th Reg. N. C. Col. (Vol)
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Russ*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

J. A. Nourse Capt
14th Reg. of N. C. Col. (Vol)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on
the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

Hospital Number 615

Name George Rust

Age 27 Nativity North Carolina

Married or Single Single

Residence Edenton Town

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative. } Sainty Simon

Rank 1st Lt Co. M Regiment 1st Reg't

When admitted Oct 17

From what source Reg't

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

M. hills Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

N.C. Reg 34

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Rel. 30. Aug - Nov 7th

Russ. ¹⁰²⁶ London

Co a, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 4 9 5	26
2	6 2 2 4 7 9 8	27
3	6 2 2 4 9 0 1	28
4	6 2 2 5 0 1 5	29
5	6 2 2 5 1 3 2	30
6	6 2 2 5 2 6 6	31
7	6 2 2 5 3 1 8	32
8	6 2 2 5 4 5 7	33
9	6 2 2 5 5 6 10	34
10	6 2 2 5 6 6 3	35
11	6 2 2 5 7 6 6	36
12	9 1 2 9 9 4 5	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Russ

....., Co. *2*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warrenton, Oreg.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 11*....., 1864.

Where *New Bern*.....

By whom *S. M. Hatcher*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed corporal,
April 20, '65.*

*Appointed sergeant,
Aug. 15 '65.*

Chabine

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Russ

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U.S.C. N. Arty.)
for the 1 Reg't N.C. Cold H. Arty. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., 186 .

Where born *Bladen Co., N.C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Bern, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered by authority from the War Dept.*

Date of muster Mch. 12/64.

Book mark:

Long

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

London Russ

Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N. C. March, 1864.

Where born *Balden Co N. C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Bern N. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cumms

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Russ

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of Bounty due. twenty five (25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currin

(358)

Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Loudow Russ

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due twenty five
(25) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Currer

Copyist.

R 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

London Russ

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 $\frac{4}{4}$

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier
(358) Copyist.

A

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Loudon Russ
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Frist installment*
Bounty due \$2.5.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curran

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Loudon Russ

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr , 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. S.D.
 No 17 Hed Gns. 14 U.S.
 Col. Art'y (Reg) dated
 April 20/65.

Book mark:

 Carr

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Russ
Capt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McNamee

Copyist.

R. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louison Russ
Serg't, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l
per S.O. No 75. H & Co. 14
U.S. Col'd Art'y. Aug 15/65*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

R | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

London Russ

Sergeant, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep't & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

R | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toddam Russ
Sergeant, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *27* ^{*75*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Free on or before Apr 19 1861*
Stuffs for 100 Wipers 20 cts

Book mark:

J. M. Stance
(861) Copyist.

Russ London
14, U.S.P.H.A.
Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sondow Ruff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New-Berme n.c the 10th day of March 1864

Witness: Alonzo Falls Sondow Ruff
March



Discharged 18 .

 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

 _____ Reg't of _____

Volunteered at New-Berme n.c
Sondow Ruff
March 11 1864
 By W. H. Williams

 _____ Regiment of 30th Mass

No. 1064
 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

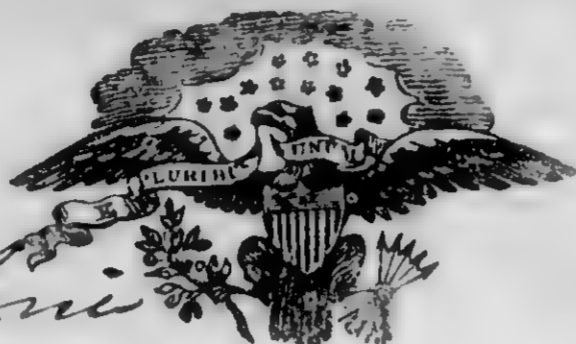
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Soudon Russ* born in *Bladen Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Five* years,
and by occupation a *Sabon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Soudon Russ* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*
this *11th* day of *March* 1864 } *Soudon Russ*
BEFORE *J. M. Heath* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Allen
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. Russ*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six* feet
Six inches high.

J. M. Heath
Regiment of *A. I. C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *New Bern Co.*,
the *11th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern N. C.*
1st Regiment of *N. C. Heavy Art.* Volunteers, on

Charles Adams
1st Lt. Quartermaster & Brewer
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sondow Ruff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 10th day of March 1864

Witness:

Thomas J. Lee

Sondow Ruff
his
mark

No.

Sondow Ruff
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

New Bern

I, *London Russ* born in *Bladen Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Five* years,
and by occupation a *Sabon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *London Russ* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*
this *11th* day of *March* 1864 } *London Russ*
BEFORE: *J. M. Heath* }
C. J. Proffit }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Allen
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *S. Russ*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet
Six inches high.

J. M. Heath
5 Regiment of *N. C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *12th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

First Regiment of *N. C.* Volunteers, on

John Johnson
Adjutant
William J. Allen
Surgeon

1027
Saddler, Charles J.
Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
G. H.

Comy Sergeant | Private & Rym

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224528	26
2	6223642	27
3	6224715	28
4	6230805	29
5	6224726	30
6	9437310	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Com. Sgt 99. Art'y Vols

D. 2548858 PONTRE

Camp Stoker

S. | *14th H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Sadler

1st Lieut., Co. , *14th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment... *June 21st 1865.*

Remarks: *Promoted from Com. Sergh.*

99th N. Y. Vols. Appointed R. Q. M.

S. C. Co. 14th U. S. C. A. (H.) 1865.

Mustered July 3rd 1865, at New Bern.

U. C. by G. H. Way, A. C. 1865.

H. C. Thomas

8 14th Mart, U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Sadler
Comd Sgt, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Mart

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1st, 1865

Station Marchhead City Md

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ret. Vol. 4" must of
amount \$ 50. due 99 M B. V.
due Sadler on 10 years alt. hq.
4/0 \$ 12. Detached by
S. F. O. No 41 Md. G. S. Sgt. M. B.
May. Genl. Schofield. Comdg

Book mark:

Ref

S 14 Co Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Saddler
1st Lt., Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., Aug. 12, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1865.

Where New Berne, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Com.
Sergeant 99th N.Y. Vols. to 1st Lt.
14th U.S. Co Art'y (Heavy) to fill
an original vacancy. Ap-
pointment received from

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(336)

Copist.

over

JAN. 16

6223642

☆1891☆

*the President dated
June 21, '65.*

S | *14th Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

C. J. Sadler

Rank *1st Lt. & R.M.*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd *14th Arty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App't from Com. Sgt. 99th N.Y. Vols.*

** command by S. W. Key*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Castaluna
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Sadler
1st Lt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Army

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
H. Macou Mo., *Dec. 11* 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Promoted from Lt. Sgt.*
99th N.Y. Vols Promoted R.
2nd G.O. No 6 14th U.S.C.
A.H. June 10/65

Book mark: _____

(261)

Murray

Copyist.

S | *14th Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Sadler

Rank *1st Sgt*, *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd *14th Art'y*,

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Promoted from Com. Sgt.,*

99th N.Y. Vols. Appt. R.D.M. G.O.C.

14th U.S.C. A.H. July 10, 1865;

Additional pay due as

R.D.M. from date of appt.

\$10. per month.

Book mark: *5809 P.M. G. June 15-1866,*

L. 57. V. 11. C. P. 75-

Castling

Saddler, Charles J.

1st Lt.; Co.

14

U. S. C. H. A.

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Qr. M⁴ "218. C. Arty (24)
Fort Mifflin U.S. Aug. 12th 1865

I certify on honor that I have this day care-
fully examined Charles J. Satter and find
him physically able to perform the duties
of an Officer

Isaac W. Satter
Surgeon M⁴ "218. C. A. A.

L. J. Fuller
147 N. 3rd St.

Filed 12-8-95

Head Quarters, 14 Reg. U. S. C. A
Morehead City N. C. Aug 12 1865

Morning Report of Company G 14 Reg. U. S. C. A
for July 3^d 1865
Present ^{and} Absent
Commissioned Officers 1 Enlisted Men 86

I certify upon honor that the above is a
correct transcript from the records of Co. G 14 U. S. C. A

W. B. Jones
Lieut. Col. Comdg
14 U. S. C. A (26)

Head Quarters 14 Reg U. S. C. A
New York City - Aug. 12 - 1865

I certify on honor that the position of
First Lieutenant in Co. G 14-Reg U. S. C. A
was vacant on the 3^d July 1865 caused by
an original vacancy and that the vacancy
has never been filled

I further certify that Chas. J. Sadler,
when mustered as First Lieutenant is to
fill said vacancy

Wm. A. R. R.
Lieut. Col. Comdg
14-Reg U. S. C. A

Wade's Dept. No.
Raleigh N.C. Oct 23 65-

Vices. Bot. Mag. Gen.
Comm. of Dept. of Ag.
by
J. A. Campbell, Secy.

Warrant, term of absence of
20 days by Dr. S. A. J. J. J.

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

Raleigh N.C. Oct 23^d 1865

Special Orders,

No 220

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

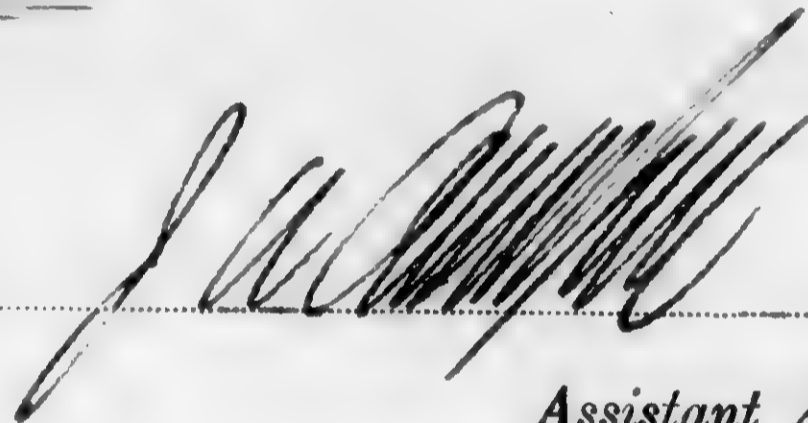
13. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days and for the reasons set opposite their respective names:

1st Lieut. Charles J. Saddle 14th U.S. C.A. Regt.

20 twenty days Personal reasons

* * * * *

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:



Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the Army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be *sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

Commanding Officer
14th U.S.C.A.

✓ 4140² DV C
J. 14th U.S.C. Art. (Regt) 1515

Fort. Macon, N. C.
October 16 1865

Sadler Chas. J.
Lieut. 14th U.S.C.A.
R. G. M

Requests Leave of Absence
for (20) twenty days to
visit Boston, Mass.
and gives reasons

S.O. 2211: Par. 13,

issued at Ft. M. C. Oct 16 1865

Head Quarters 14th U.S.C. Art. (Regt)
Fort Macon N.C. Oct 16 1865

C. M. 87 p. 27
14th U.S.C.A. 165

Respectfully forwarded app-
roval, with the earnest request
that this application may
be granted. This officer is one
of the most faithful in the
Regiment. He has an aged
father, and a family of his own
to provide for, and his presence
is imperatively demanded at
home.

There are 22 Officers present
for duty within the District -
one absent with leave in the
Department - and none with
leave without the Department.

Attest
Lieut. Col, Comedy Regiment

Recd. Pro. Dist of New Berne
New Bern N.C. Oct. 18/65
C. M. 15 - D. M. 131 25

Pls. be forwarded

Approved

Indication for a leave
of absence for Capt Meagher
14th U.S.C.A. was sent
forward from these H. G.
wh. is not yet
returned

C. J. Laine
B. M. M. G. M.
C. M. 15

80
Granted
J. M.

Charles J. Sadler
Lieut. U.S.A.

Quartermasters Department - 14 U.S.C.A
Fort Macon, No. Ca
October 16 1865

Lieut. Colonel J. A. Campbell
a. a. General
Dept. of No. Ca.
Colonel

I have
the honor to request Leave of Absence for (20)
twenty days, to visit Boston, Mass.

Having been in service since
August 1861, I wish to visit my family,
and attend to important business affairs,
which now require my personal attention

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant
Chas. J. Badler
Lieut. 14 U.S.C.A
R. G. M

Sails Henry D.

Co L., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 7 2 4 4 5 4	26
2	6 2 3 2 7 6 0	27
3	6 2 3 2 8 2 6	28
4	6 2 3 2 9 1 7	29
5	6 2 3 2 9 9 2	30
6	9 1 3 1 1 3 7	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Henry D. Sails,
....., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes *black*; hair *black*
Where born *Sampson Co., No Carolina*
Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 186 *5*.
Where *Winston*
By whom *Lt. Babbitt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. H. Woodford
(382a) Copyst.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry D. Sails

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S. C. H. A.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Oct. 30, 1865.

Where born *Sampson Co., N.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Kinston, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*, height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *May 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* $\frac{=}{100}$

Where credited *Hurston, N.C.*

Company to which assigned *"D"*

Remarks: *Enlisted previous to G. O. No. 38 C.S. Dept of N.C. stopping recruit- ing & has never been mustered in until the present time*

Book mark:

Grogan

S

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry D Sails

Recruit, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adm to Co. by S.O. No. 32 Hd. Qrs 14
U.S. May 9/65

Book mark:

Hulcomb

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry D Sails
Priv, Co L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *160* for *66 & 76*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry D. Sails

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due MS for
Camp & Equipage
lost \$1.60.*

Book mark:

Woy

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry D Sails

Priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

H Macon Mc Well, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Pay due from enlistment
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never* 186 ; drawn since \$ *94*⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due M & for
Camp and Garrison
Equipage \$ 1.60*

Book mark : _____

Sails, Henry D.

, Co. L, 14 Reg. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry D. Lail desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keosauqua, Ia the 10th day of May 1865

Witness:

Wm. A. Bullis

Henry D. Lail
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

JUN 8 1871

Volunteered at Keosauqua Ia
By Henry D. Lail 1865
1st Regiment of Ill Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

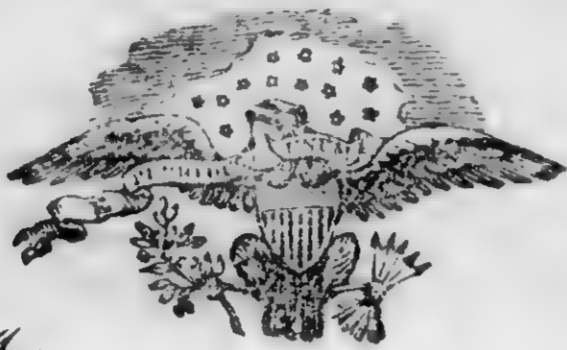
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Roxboro

I, *Henry D. Sails*, born in *Tamworth* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *May* 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry D. Sails* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roxboro* } *Henry D. Sails*
this *Fourth* day of *May* 186*5*, }
BEFORE *J. B. Rabbit*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac W. Potter
14th U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry D. Sails* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Six* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. B. Rabbit
14th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

14 Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *May* 1865, at *Fort Searcy, N.C.*
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
Wm. H. Smith
Attest: Wm. H. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry D Gails desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Winchester the South day of May 1865
Henry D Gails

Witness:

Discharged _____
 Reg't of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Henry D Gails
 Volunteered at Winchester Me.
May South 1865
 By Wm. H. Smith 1st Lieut.
1st Regiment of Me.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

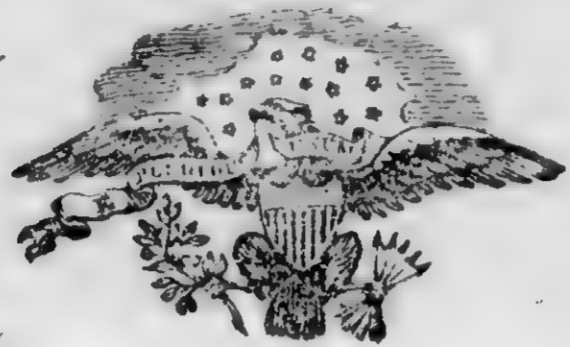
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Roxboro

I, *Henry D. Davis* born in *Yamoube* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *May* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry D. Davis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Roxboro NC* this *Fourth* day of *May* 1865, } *Henry D. Davis*
BEFORE *Wm. B. Smith* }
12th Line 14th U.S. Col

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Isaac W. Bitter
14th U.S. Col A 77
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry D. Davis*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Wm. B. Smith
14th Regiment of U.S. Col Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, Regiment of *4th U.S. Col* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *May* 1865, at *Roxboro N.C.*
Henry D. Davis
14th U.S. Col

1029

Danders Alfred

Co C., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227170	26
2	6227266	27
3	6228233	28
4	9130242	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1671371 unobtd
J 1673831. And W

Wm G. H. K. 41

② | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm. J. Saunders
....., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where *Boston, Co. C.*

Occupation *Tradesman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 30*, 1864

Where *New Bern*

By whom *J. H. Heaton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Inserted at New Bern, N. C., July 20, 1864.*

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sanders

Plt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., May 28, 1864.

Where born *Onslow Co N.C.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Labourer.*

When enlisted *Apr 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Berne - Craven Co - N.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sanders

(339d) *C* *Copied.*

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sanders.

Art, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *July 20/64 Deserted at
New Bern N.C.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Jarris
Copyist.

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sanders,
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 20, 64*

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Copyright.

Sanders, Alfred.

, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	3 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C.
the 31th day of April 1864

Witness:

Wm Brown
Clara Jace

Alfred Sanders
marks

No. _____

Alfred Sanders
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
April 29th 1864.
Robert M. Wharton
Regiment of Artillery
11th Regt Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Alfred Sanders* born in *Onslow Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty Five* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirty 4th* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Sanders* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* }
this *30th* day of *April* 1864, } *Alfred Sanders*
BEFORE *J. W. McKeown* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Patten
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Sanders* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three 1/2* inches high.

J. W. McKeown
Regiment of *A. C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* the *30th* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern N. C.* Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on

J. L. Remondy
Major & Army City
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 30th day of April 1864

Witness: Alonzo Falls Alfred Sanders his mark

No. 161 W.A.A. 4

Alfred Sanders
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

By Alonzo Falls 18 64

30th Regiment of Col. Wm. W. Wood

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern No

I, *Alfred Sanders* born in *Onslow Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Saborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Sanders* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern No*
this *30th* day of *April* 1864 } *Alfred Sanders*
BEFORE *W. M. Wheaton* }
W. M. Wheaton }
1864 }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. P. Lott
Surgeon 3^d Regt. N. C. V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Five 1/2 inches high.

W. M. Wheaton
1864
Regiment of *3^d Regt. N. C. V.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*
the *30th* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern No*
1st Regiment of *North Carolina*
Colored Heavy Arty Volunteers, on

J. J. Bennett
Major 3^d Regt. N. C. V.
Quartermaster

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Burnside the 30th day of April 1864

Witness:

Alonzo Facer

Alfred Sanders
mark

No. _____

Alfred Sanders
Volunteered at New Burnside 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern Nc

I, *Alfred Sanders* born in *Onslow Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Sabon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alfred Sanders* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern Nc*
this *30th* day of *April* 1864 } *Alfred Sanders*
BEFORE *Wm Wheaton* }
Co. 1st Lt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Potter
Surgeon Gen. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Five inches high.

Wm Wheaton
Regiment of *Rd* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,
the *30th* day of *April*, 1864, at *New Bern Nc*
1st Regiment of *North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on
T. J. Kennedy
Major 3d NY Artillery, M
Mustered Officer

17030

Sanders, Henry.

Co D. 4, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6229890	26
2	6228837	27
3	6229936	28
4	6230023	29
5	6230192	30
6	6224627	31
7	6224632	32
8	6229272	33
9	6230366	34
10	9130462	35
11	9130635	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

R. M. 4385-02
A1453607 and W. A.

Wm. S. Hoke, Jr.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Sanders
....., Co *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Aged *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Red*; hair *Red*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT *Master*

When *Feb. 18*, 18*65*.

Where *New Bern*

By whom *W. T. Field*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *By Maj. Kennedy*

Transferred to Co. F

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Sanders

....., Co. *F.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Hide Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 26.*, 1865.

Where *New Berne N. C.*

By whom *W. F. Field*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Promoted Corpl. April 30. 65. S. O. 40.
H. O. 2rs. 14" U. S. C. Art'y. (N. C.) Reduced
to the Ranks Aug. 1. 65. for desertion
S. O. 68. H. O. 2rs 14" U. S. C. Art'y. (N. C.)*

Maher

Q' | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Copy
W. H. T., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1st City N.C., April 30, 1865.

Where born *Wade Co. North Carolina*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 26*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Newbern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newbern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(356d)

Steward

Copyist.

1871
S 14 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Mary Sanders.

B. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Must be Co.*

*I in accordance
with D.O. 76, dated
Sept 10/65*

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

(358)

Copist.

S

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders
Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Steward

Q

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

APR 1863

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanders

H., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absented from camp at Morehead City N.C. July 7/63*

Book mark:.....

J. A. Schuman

S. 14 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Henry Saunders
Capt, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Morehead City, N.C. July 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Jul. 8*, 1865.

Where *Morehead City*.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

APR 1865

S 14 Ha U.S.C.T.

Henry Saunders
Capt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Morehead City, N.C. July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 8, 1865.

Where Morehead City N.C.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

O. T. Taylor

Copist.

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sanders
Priv. F., Co. *F.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54⁶⁷* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Morehead City N.C.
July 7/65. Due MS.
Allen Suther 14 U.S.A.
\$ 20.00

Book mark: *V. 141. P. 117. 73*

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sanders

Priv., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ft. Mearns Mo, Dec 11, 186^{*B*}.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to -----, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co F*
in accordance with
S.O. No. 26 Hd Qrs 14th
Art. Morehead City
Mar 1/65

Book mark : -----

Combs

1031

Sanders Silas

Co L., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 5 7 5	26
2	6 2 3 2 6 6 2	27
3	6 2 3 2 7 4 8	28
4	6 2 3 2 8 2 9	29
5	6 2 3 2 9 2 0	30
6	6 2 3 2 9 9 4	31
7	9 1 3 1 1 3 0	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Silas Sanders,

S., Co. *S.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Chesterfield Co., So. Carolina*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 19*, 186*5*.

Where *New Berne*

By whom *Lt. Brown* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E. H. Woodford
Copyist.

30 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Silas Sanders
Pvt. R, Co. R, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morhead City N.C., Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Chestertown Co. S. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 19, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 19, 1865.

Where mustered in Morhead City N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

S

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Sandes

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hobson

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Sanders

Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halemb

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Sanders

Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May
Copyist.

S

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Silas Sanders
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Sanders
Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Atmaeon N C Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 186 ; drawn since \$ 79 ⁸⁹ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
ordnance & rets.

Book mark :

(861)

Moy
Copyist.

1832
Sanders Washington

Co L., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 5 4 7	26
2	6 2 3 2 6 6 4	27
3	6 2 3 2 7 5 8	28
4	6 2 3 2 8 3 1	29
5	6 2 3 2 9 2 2	30
6	6 2 3 2 9 9 6	31
7	9 1 3 1 7 3 2	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1871 1872

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Washington Sanders,
Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black -

Eyes black; hair black -

Where born Johnson Co., N. Carolina -

Occupation laborer -

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1865.

Where Goldsboro -

By whom Maj. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

3

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Sanders
Pvt. Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City N.C. Apr 30, 1865.

Where born Johnson Co. N.C. Carolina

Age 23 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Apr 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Goldsboro

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

30

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Saunders

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Sanders
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

S

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Sanders
Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* / *100* for *color & E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

S

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Sanders

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

S

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Sanders

Priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

H Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *117*³⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *due N & for ordnance sets.*

Book mark:

Moy

1033

Sanders William H

Co. **14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>16 224117</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William M. Sanders

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't 166th Art Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Side lo, N.C.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid \$ 300 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Vernon Onidaco

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21st N.M.

Not taken up in

muster roll of 1st

Book mark:

McQuary Copyist.

Sanders William H
 R, Co., 14 Reg't USCA

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twentyone years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N C the 22 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

W. G. Gields

William H. Sanders
his touch

Discharged 18 ..
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No.
William H. Sanders
Volunteered at Newbern N C
Feb 22 1865
By Wm. G. Gields Rec't. Clerk
for Company 100 New York
Regiment of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
he of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Vernon
Oneida County
21 Cong Dist

I, William H. Sander, born in Heide County
in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of Feb 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Sander, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wagon Mt
this 22 day of Feb 1865,
BEFORE Wm. Mose Capt } William H. Sander
Wm. S. H. G. G. } his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Raughter,
Ap. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. H. Sander
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

Wm. H. Sander

Signature of Volunteer
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

for New York

the 22 day of February, 1865, at Wagon Mt
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F
First Regiment of John Wolf Volunteers, of New York

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Sanders desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keosauqua Mo the 22 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

W. J. Fields

William H. Sanders
his mark

No.
Volunteered at Keosauqua Mo 1865
By William H. Sanders
Regiment of
..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
he of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

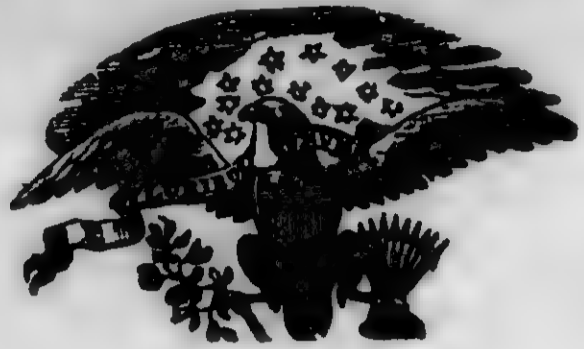
GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF Vernon

Oneida County
31 Cong Dist

I, William H Sanderson in Hyde County

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty second day of Feb 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Sanderson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. }
this 22nd day of Feb 1865, } William H Sanderson
BEFORE Wm Moses Capt } his mark
1st N.C. Art'y }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
Capt Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Sanderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. G. Y. Y. Y.

RECRUITING

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

for New York

the 22nd day of February, 1865, at Newbern N.C. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Third Regiment of Newbern Artillery Volunteers, on

Handwritten signatures and notes on the right side of the document, including names like 'John H. Doughty' and 'W. G. Y. Y. Y.'.

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Sanders* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twentyone* years and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Keubern, N.C.* the *22* day of *Feb* 18*65*

Witness: *W. G. Fields* *William H. Sanders*
his mark

Discharged 18 ..
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 By
 Regiment of
 Volunteered at 18 ..
 No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am he of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

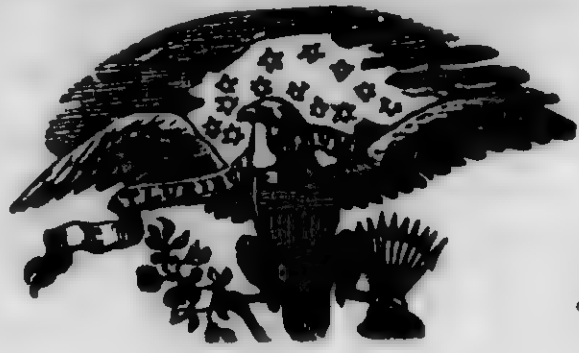
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF Vernon

Oneida County
21st Long Dist.

I, William H. Sanders born in Wade County
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty Second day of Feb 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Sanders do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at near Rome N.C.
this 22 day of Feb 1865, } William H. Sanders
BEFORE Wm. C. Rose Capt } his mark
Wm. C. Rose

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daugherty
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service,
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 6 feet
8 inches high.

Wm C. Rose

Wm C. Rose
Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer

the 22 day of February, 1865, at Rome N.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

10th Regiment of Volunteers, or

Wm C. Rose
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon

for New York

1034

Sandlin Henry
Co C M, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1035
Samlin Henry.

Co M-C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 3 8 9 0	26
2	6 2 2 7 3 6 3	27
3	6 2 2 4 4 8 8	28
4	6 2 2 4 6 2 8	29
5	6 2 2 4 4 9 0	30
6	6 2 3 3 1 0 0	31
7	6 2 3 3 1 3 2	32
8	6 2 3 3 2 2 9	33
9	6 2 3 3 3 2 4	34
10	6 2 2 8 1 9 3	35
11	6 2 3 3 4 0 3	36
12	9 1 3 0 2 4 7	37
13	9 1 3 1 2 1 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 548 096 P.O. 7000
S 1278 170 P.O. 0000

Tel call 11/20/44.

Wm. J. Stokes

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry D. Austin

....., Cp. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mount Pleasant, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 3*, 1864

Where *Mount Pleasant, Va.*

By whom *P. Francis*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

1st Reg't H. Art'y.

April 20, '65.

Carline

D. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Daulin,
....., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Pasquotank Co., N. Carolina.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.

Where *New Berne, N. C.*

By whom *J. M. Francis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal
May 1, 1865.*

C. H. Woodford

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mury Paulin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *16th Art'y* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 6, 1864.

Where born *Pasquotank Co. N.C.*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *300*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Rhode Island*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCreary
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sandlin
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment Bounty
due. One Hundred (100) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hamilton
Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment bounty due - One Hundred (100) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Jarris
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Danlin

Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment County
due - One Hundred (100) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. Jarvis
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Semlin
Pr, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 3*, 186*4*.

Where *New Berne N.C.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sep 3*, 186*4*.

Where *New Berne*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from comp.*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(over)
Palmer Copyist.

JAN. 17

6233100

★1891★

Co. per S.O. No 24. Ad Dtro 14
U.S. Army (Hy) Apr. 30. 1865.

L | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Laudlin

Plt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transf'd to Co M. per S.O. No 24
Ad ops 14 U.S.C.A.H. Apr 30/65*

Book mark:

(358)

Jarvis
Copyist.

MAY 1865

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sanlin
Corpl, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to
Corporal May 1, 1865*

Book mark: _____

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sanlin.
Capt., Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sanlier
Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 7 11 et*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1281

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sandlin,
Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M -*
S.O. No. 24, Hd. Qrs., 14th U.S.C. H.A.
April 30. 65.

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. M. Brown
Copyist

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Samuellein
Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Hancock, N. C., Dec 11, 1865!

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 ²³ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 / 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to
Corp May 1/65

Book mark: 298, P. 47, 69

Saulin, Henry -

, Co. 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Construction Case
of Henry Santani
100 W. 101

Sept 11th 1860

1 N. 90 W.

14 1/2 1/2 1/2

1 1/2 1/2 1/2

F
Construction Case

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

New Orleans, Sept 11th 186

COMMANDING OFFICER:

P. J.

You will receive and hold until further orders from this office the body of

Henry Scrubbin
Co. B 1st U.S. Cav.

herewith delivered, in custody of

Quinn

arrested by order

of

J. A. Sullivan

on the charge of

Charges to be preferred

preferred by

and now file at

Permitting the Prisoner to hold no converse with any one, except on written permission from this office or superior authority

BY ORDER OF

Provost Marshal.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sanlin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N. C. the third day of September 1864.

Witness: S. Chase Henry Sanlin

14th U. S. R. A. H. Sanlin
No. _____

Henry Sanlin
Volunteered at Newbern N. C.

September 3rd 1864.

By John N. Francis
Regiment of Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of Vol. Inf.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

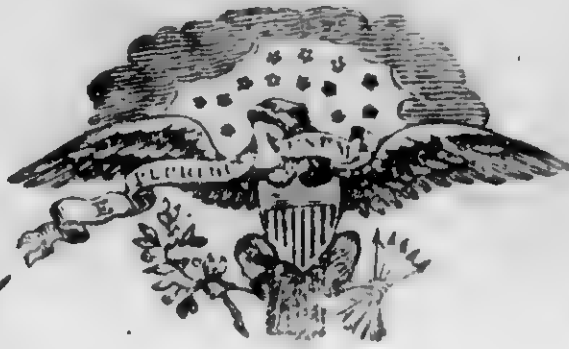
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

I, Henry Sanlin born in Pasquotank Co. in the State of North Carolina aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Sanlin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this third day of September 1864, Henry Sanlin his mark BEFORE J. C. Emerson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty, Capt Surgeon U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Sanlin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is fine feet nine inches high.

John A. Francis

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

the 3 day of September 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1st Regiment of Volunteers, on

John J. Kennedy Major 3rd N.Y. City. Recruiting Officer

For R. I.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sanlin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C. the third day of September 1864

Witness: S. Chase Henry Sanlin
make

No. _____

Henry Sanlin

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

September 3rd 1864

By John S. Francis

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

[Faint stamp: RECEIVED SEP 8 1864]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island



I, Henry Santin born in Pasquotank Co
 in the State of North Carolina aged twenty seven years,
 and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this third day of September 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Santin do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. Henry Santin his
 this third day of September 1864 } mark
 BEFORE J. C. Johnson Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Dougherty,
Apt Surgeon U.S.A.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Santin
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet
nine inches high.

John A. Francis

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

For R.I.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 the 3 day of September, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Regiment of North Carolina
Heavy Artillery
 Volunteers, on

J. J. Williams
Major 3rd Regt. Artillery
 Mustering Officer

1036 *Freeman*
Santon Preston

Co *A*, **14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 3 9 8	26
2	6 2 3 1 5 1 7	27
3	6 2 3 1 6 0 6	28
4	6 2 3 1 6 8 0	29
5	6 2 3 1 7 6 8	30
6	6 2 3 1 8 5 4	31
7	6 2 3 1 9 3 5	32
8	9 1 3 0 9 1 5	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

51209227 0.0 m m
L. 2150079 and W.D.

Wm J. H. H. H.

S. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Preston Stanton,

S., Co. *S.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bertie Co., No. Carolina,*

Occupation *laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 23*, 1865.

Where *Plymouth.*

By whom *Isaac McDougal*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *credited to the Town of Adams, State of N. Y. Dist. 20.*

(3559)

E. H. Woodford,
Copist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preson Stanton

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

MAR 1865

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benson Austin

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.T.A.* Roll dated

New Berne N.C., March 15th, 1865.

Where born *Bertie Co. N.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *20 St. Adams, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reson Santon

Pl, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Montreal City N.C. Oct 30, 1865.

Where born *Bertie Co N.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Lab orer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newberne*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(356d)

Copyist.

5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preson Stanton

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Sanborn
Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Coyt.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Sanborn
Capt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. V.
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Preston Stanton
1st, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
1st March 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *88 49* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100 00*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord.*
lost 10 pps 20¢

Book mark:

(361)

G. Fox
Coryist.

Saulin, Preston.

, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

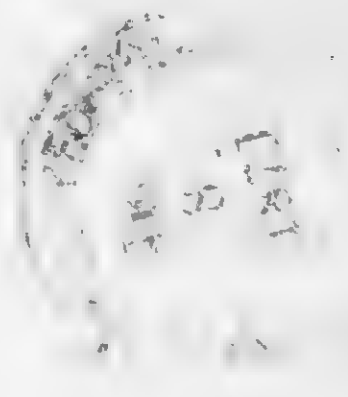
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alfred Danlin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *28th* day of *February*, 1865.

Witness *O. F. Tiffany*

Alfred Danlin
mark



Discharged _____ 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company (_____) _____
Regiment of _____
By _____ 186____
Volunteered for _____

NO.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Adams

*Jefferson Co
Colony Dist*

I, *Meason Paulin* born in *Butter County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*

1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-

cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-

unteers. And I, *Meason Paulin* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will

serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-

ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth N.Y.*

this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865, } *Meason & Paulin*

Before *1st Lt 12th N.Y.R* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-

unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is

free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him

from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Meason*

Paulin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely

sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion,* is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Frank Regiment of *McClellan's* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February* 1865, at *Adams*

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company -----

W. S. V.
Examining Surgeon
Isaac McDougall
Recruiting Agent

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filled in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Aaron Daulin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that, I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Plymouth, N.C.*
the *28th* day of *February, 1865*

Witness *O. F. Tiffany* *Aaron Daulin*
mark



Discharged _____ 18____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company (_____) _____
Regiment of _____
By _____ 186____
Volunteered at _____
Barron Daulin
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *New York* TOWN *Adams*
Jefferson Co
Colony Dist

I, *Amos Paulin* born in *Bertie County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-

unteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*
1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to ac-
cept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for vol-
unteers. And I, *Amos Paulin* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the or-
ders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth, N.C.*
this *28th* day of *February* 1865, } *Amos Paulin*
Before *1st Lt - 12th M.C.* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Vol-
unteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Apt Surgeon W.S.V
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Amos Paulin*
Paulin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely
sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion,* is *five feet nine inches* high.

Isaac McDowell
Recruiting Agent for New York.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Third*,
Regiment of *M.C. Heavy* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *February* 1865, at *Plymouth, N.C.*

W.L. Bennett
will keep my outfit account
Isaac McDowell

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Messrs Daniel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth, N.C. the 25th day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany Messrs Daniel
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
4th Regt of 11th 41st H.
Discharged 18

Volunteered at Plymouth, N.C.
1865
By M. R. Daniels
Regiment of 11th

No. 10
U.S. S. G. O. No. 10
10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Adams Jefferson Co Albany Dist

I, *Breese Saulin* born in *Pertie County* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Breese Saulin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plymouth, N.C.* this *28th* day of *February* 1865, BEFORE *1st Lt 12th N.Y.C.* *Breese Saulin* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Upt Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Breese Saulin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes*, *black hair*, *black complexion*, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Isaac McDougal

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of *1st N.Y.C.* Volunteers, on the *23rd* day of *February*, 1865, at *Plymouth, N.C.*

Wm. J. ...
at New York
at New York

1037
Saunders, Washington
Co L 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1038

Schmidt Phayton

Co *D*, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223846	26
2	6228315	27
3	6228428	28
4	6228550	29
5	6228686	30
6	6228797	31
7	6228947	32
8	6229038	33
9	6229126	34
10	6229214	35
11	9130447	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

REP 298259

S. 726907 P. Mon

\$ 1479536.00

\$ 1,851,653

Alfred Stokes

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chapman, Chemist
....., Co *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Flk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Flk*

Where born *Currituck, N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT *Musician*

When *Aug. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern*

By whom *M. H. Strigley* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Ma. Kennedy " 3 "*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Sabine

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phayton Schmidt

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ^{1st U. S. A. H. Art'y.} 1 Reg't N. C. Cold. H. A. Roll dated

New Bern N. C., Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Currituck Co., N. C.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern, N. C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern, N. C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts

under S. O. 227 War Dept 1864

by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer

Comdg. Dist. of N. C.

Book mark:

S. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Phayton Schmitt

Mr......, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Aug 15 to 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where *New Bern NC*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 2*, 1864.

Where *New Bern NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Sub Company due \$100*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(358b)

Bill Elliott
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phayton Schmidt
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment
Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

5. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chayton Schmidt

Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Installment, Bounty due. One Hundred (100) Dollars

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Curran

S.

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Phayton Schmidt

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First Installment
Bounty Due. one
hundred (100) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. E. Covert

5 | 14 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phayton Schmidt

Pr. Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Met / Enfield
Pruple. \$180

Book mark :

M. Everett

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hayton Schmidt

Pr, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

J | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Phayton Schmitt

Pvt, Co. *D* 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Banes

(358)

Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sheldon Schmitt
Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service Newbern Va*

Book mark:

Combs

J | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Shayton Schmitt
Pat, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
J. H. Macomber, Dec 11, 1863

Muster-out to date *Dec 11, 1863*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *72*⁰⁶ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped 1 Screw*
driver & 1 Tompekin
31

Book mark :

Combs

Schmidt Phayton
10, Co., *14* Reg't *USA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

183 (1700) H.A. 1865
Hid Ord Co D M.C.A.A.
Carolina City H.C. Jan 6 1865

Brown R. J. 2^d Lieut
Company C 20

Transmit ~~the~~ List of
Pot Phayton Schmidt ordered
to report as Teamster to Lieut
H. W. Morton, Chf of Ambulance
Corps Dist A. C.

14 1/2 1/2

Recd H.C.M.C.A.A. Jan 6 1865

Hid (Sri) Lt Col 1st Regt of Artillery
Carolina City N.C. Jan 6 1865

Sir

I have the honor to transmit
herewith a Dis - List of Private Phayler -
Schmidt of Co. D 1st Regt of Artillery
comprising a correct statement of
Pay and Clothing Said Schmidt is
Ordered to report to the Master Chief
of Ambulance Corps of the Division
N.C. in accordance with Special Order
No 1 Hd Qrs 1st Regt of Artillery
N.C.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Henry Aulain
1st Lt of Artillery
1st Regt of Artillery

Major
1st Regt of Artillery

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Phayton Schmidt* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern N.C.* the 2 day of *August* 1864

Witness:

A.S. Ellis

Phayton Schmidt
mark

No. *46*

Phayton Schmidt
Volunteered at *New Bern N.C.*

Enlisted *2nd* 1864,

By *Wm H. Whipple*

Major Regiment of Heavy Artillery
Subsquad to 1st N.C. Colonel
Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

#46,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *Phayton Schmidt* born in *Cumtuck Co*
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Second* day of *August* 186*4*
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Phayton Schmidt* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
 this *Second* day of *August* 186*4*, *Phayton Schmidt*
 BEFORE *Royal H. Howard* *mark*
2d Lieut, 2d Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Schmidt*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Five* feet
Six inches high.

Wm H. Wigley

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Agut

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the Second day of *August*, 186*4*, at *New Bern N.C.*
2d Regiment of *North Carolina* Volunteers, on

Phayton Schmidt
Private
2d Regt

1039
Scott John

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223867	26
2	6226082	27
3	6226190	28
4	6226313	29
5	6226456	30
6	6226557	31
7	6226712	32
8	6226800	33
9	6226805	34
10	6226985	35
11	9130104	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott
Pvt, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hartford, Conn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern, N.C.*

By whom *Pvt. Hubbard*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Chaine
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Appears with rank of *PPV* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg' *Mo. 6th A. Art.* Roll dated

New Bern Mo, Aug 26, 1864.

Where born *Bertford Mo.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Bern Mo. Co. B*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. O'Keefe
Copyist.

S

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 22 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment
of Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

8 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
of Bounty due Our
Nephew (100) Dollars.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R. Richardson
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Co. B, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due One Hundred
dollars (100) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Scott
Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

Da | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* ⁺ *Ord. Cost.* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at Newburn N.C. June 12/64 waiting sentence of G.C.M.*

**Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark:

Grady

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *H/3 Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prada

1861

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brader

S | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott
Det. Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
H. Mason McCall, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May*, 1865; drawn since \$ *122*²⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridle

Scott John

B. B. 14 U. S. C. H. A.
Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in mast, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New River Market located the 19th day of August, 1864

Witness:

Thos Meaher

John Scott
John Scott

Discharged _____, 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at New River on August 19th, 1864
 By John Scott
 1st Regiment of Artillery

14th U. S. V. U. H.
John Scott

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

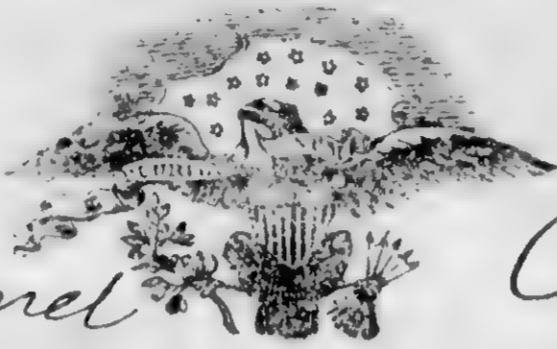
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina

New Bern



I, *John Scott*, born in *Portsmouth Co* in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by occupation a *Seaman*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *August*, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Scott*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* this *19th* day of *August*, 1864 BEFORE *Russell Hubbard* 2d Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. P. Lott
Major 3d Lt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Scott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Russell Hubbard
1st
Regiment of *North Carolina* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B", 1st Regiment of North Carolina Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864, at New Bern, N.C.

Wm. P. Lott
Major 3d Lt
N. C. V. 1st Regt
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in mast, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York the 19th day of August 1864

Witness: Thos. Mecher John Scott



Discharged _____ 18__

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
John Scott
 Volunteered at New York
August 19th 1864
 By Thos Mecher
 1st Regiment of Oriskany

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

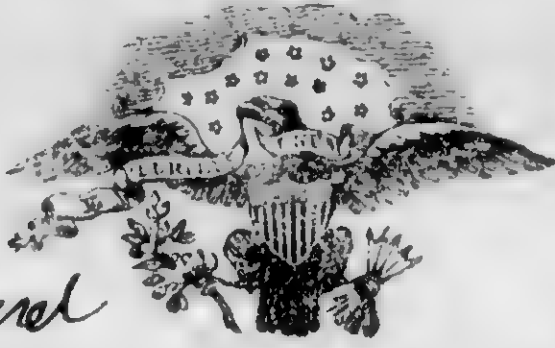
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New England



New Orleans

I, *John Scott*, born in *Hartford Ct* in the State of *New England* aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *August*, 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Scott*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *19th* day of *August*, 186*4* BEFORE *Royal B. Hubbard* *John Scott* *Mat*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Scott
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Scott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Royal B. Hubbard
1st Regt of Meade Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

1864
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
Regiment of *McCall's* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *August*, 1864, at *New Orleans*

John W. Smith & Co
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern North Carolina the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:

Thos Maher

John Scott
with

Discharged _____ 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Wm B. Hubbard
 1st Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
August 19th 1864

No. _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in _____ ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

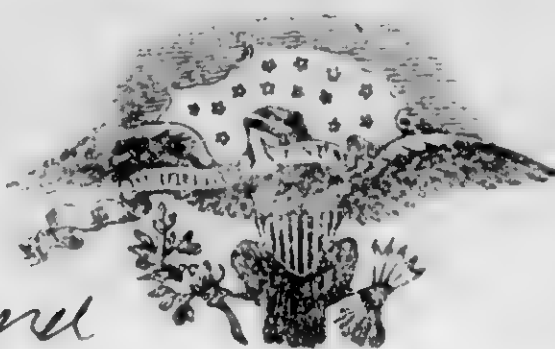
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New Hampshire

New Boston



I, *John Scott*, born in *Newmarket N.H.* in the State of *New Hampshire*, aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *August*, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Scott*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newmarket N.H.* this *19th* day of *Aug*, 1864
BEFORE *Russell Hubbard*
2d Lieut of 1st Regt

John Scott
with

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Augustus S. [Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Scott* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Russell Hubbard
1st Regiment of *New Hampshire* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, 1st Regiment of *New Hampshire* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *August*, 1864, at *New Boston N.H.*

T. J. Kennedy
Mustering Officer

Pro Marshal's Office
New York N.Y. May 10/50

William Henry Hunt,
Care of Mrs. Hunt, New York

In the honor to forward
under Guard Private
John Scott Capt

William H. Hunt

Provost Marshal's Office,

Newport, N. C., May 10th 1865.

Adj. Adj. G. R. Hanson,
14 U. S. A.

Morehead City
N. C.

Sir I have the

honor to forward under guard, Pvt. ~~Scott~~
Scott Co B taken by my Pickets white in route
for New Bern.

Very Resp
Yr obt Serv
Henry Hallam

1 Lt. 14 U. S. A.
Newport.

John Scott

Co. C. 13th U.S. Cavalry

W. Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

W. C. Ellersbrook

August 26th, 1875

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *John Scott* *1st*, Co. "I",
11th Reg't (C.T.), *U.S.C.*
(Case of *Conduct*)

"Absent in *Conduct* at *New River* *Mo*
June 12th 1865 *sentenced* *at* *U.S.C.*
side *for* *11* *months* *and* *15*"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In J. S.

U.S.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Sept 1st, 1875.

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of *John Scott* *1st*, Co. B,
14th Reg't U.S.C. (C.T.)

S.O. No 21 *Adqms* *3rd Div* *10th A.C.* (Dist of *Beaufort*)
July 13, 1865 - Charge *1st Absence* without leave - *2^o*
Assault *and* *Battery* - Findings - *Guilty* - Sentence - *To*
forfeit *ten* *dollars* *per* *month* *of* *his* *monthly* *pay*
for *three* *months*, *and* *to* *work* *at* *hard* *labor* *at* *such*
place *as* *the* *Comdg* *Genl* *may* *direct* *for* *the* *space* *of*
three *calendar* *months*" - Findings approved - Sentence
"mitigated *to* *confinement* *until* *the* *publication* *of* *this* *order*
when *he* *will* *be* *returned* *to* *duty* *without* *loss* *of* *pay*"

W. C.

7040

Searles Julian
Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224801	26
2	6224905	27
3	6225019	28
4	6225136	29
5	6225267	30
6	6225387	31
7	6225523	32
8	6225630	33
9	6225750	34
10	6225825	35
11	9129948	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Julius Charles

....., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6*^{*1*}/_{*7*} inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Edgecombe Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 28*, 1864

Where *New Bern*

By whom *L. M. Heathon* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Tabine

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Julian Seales
Pri., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N. C. Mch 14, 1864.

Where born *Edgecomb N. C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Bern N. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Bern N. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Seales

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Julian Searles
Pri , Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14 to Aug 31* , 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cumms

Copyist.

S

14 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julian Searles

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Julius Searles

Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Julian Searles
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
Bounty due \$25.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julian Searles
Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaves

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julian Searles
Sub, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julian Seales
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McNamee

Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julian Searles
Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Sears
Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort. Macou. N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *30*³⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19, 1861. Stop for
1 Screw driver & Wiper
43 cts

Book mark: *183.201 718-1881. 3527-1880*

(361) *J. M. Stance* Copyist.

Searles, Julius -
 _____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.
 _____ 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who, pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Sealer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 28th day of February, 1864

Witness:

Wm H. A. Billings

Julius Sealer
Mantle

enlistment, last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .



Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
February 28th 1864
By Wm H. A. Billings
Adj. Gen. 1st Cavalry
55th Regiment of N.C. Vol.

No. 1410244

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Julius Sealer* born in *Edgecomb Co.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eight* day of *February* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Julius Sealer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*
this *28* day of *February* 186*4* *Julius Sealer*
BEFORE *J. M. Heath*
J. M. Heath
1st Lt. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert C. Miller
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Sealer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet
Six + 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Heath
Regiment of *A. S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*
the *14th* day of *March* 186*4*, at *New Bern*
Regiment of *A. S. V. Volunteers*, on

Charles H. Brown
1st Lt. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as he case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Seales desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two (22) years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New-Berne, N. C. the 28th day of February 1864

Witness:

Hiram H. Billings Julius Seales
mark

No. _____
Julius Seales
enlisted at New-Berne, N. C.
By George Tall 18
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *North Carolina*



TOWN OF *New Berne*

I, *Julius Seales* born in *Edgecomb County* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21 1/2* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *February* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Julius Seales* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne N.C.* this *28* day of *February* 1864 } *Julius Seales* his mark

BEFORE *John W. Wheaton* *Lieut & Recruiting Officer* I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert Miller *Surgeon U.S.A.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight 1/2* inches high.

John W. Wheaton *Lieut* Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* of the *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Berne N.C.*

William H. Brown *1st Lieut* *1st Regt* *Volunteers*

1041

Sears Abner
Co. A. D., 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223692	26
2	6224804	27
3	6224908	28
4	62251022	29
5	6225139	30
6	6225268	31
7	6225388	32
8	6225524	33
9	6225631	34
10	6225731	35
11	62257884	36
12	6229220	37
13	9129949	38
14	9130460	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1854

S. 1042401-2 and Wid.

Wm. G. Lockwood

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Homer Shepard

....., Co *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* ^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brown Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern*

By *Wm. M. Houston* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. D, Nov. 2, '65.

Sabine

D^o | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Sears

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 U. S. C. H. Art'y.)
for the *1* Reg't *N. C. Col. N. C.*, Roll dated

New Berne, N. C., *March 11,* 1864.

Where born *Craven Co., N. C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 2,* 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne, N. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Mustered by authority*

from the War Dept.

Date of muster *March 9/64.*

Book mark: _____

Long

S

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Sears
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. March 4, 1864

Where born *Leavenworth Mo.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 2*, 1864

Where enlisted *New Berne N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 14*, 1864

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currin

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abner Sears

Pi, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of
Bounty due twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Carrin

(358)

Copyist.

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abner Sears

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty
five (25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currier

S | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Abner Sears
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currier
(358) Copyist.

S

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abner Sears

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
in Engineer Corps
since Feb 6/64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currier

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abner Sears

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Engineer Corps
since Feb 6/65*

Book mark:

Currier

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Sears
Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J M Stance

Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Sears
Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Sears
Feb, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Arce Copyist.

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Sears
Pr. Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macow N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co "D" 14th*
USC A.H. S.D. No 111 H's Grs 14
USCAH dated Murchhead N.C
Nov 2 1865

Book mark: *J.P.T. 5 R 10.6*

J. M. Stance

S | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Abner Sears

Priv., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *J. Mason W. Deell*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *73*^{*52*} *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*} *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoper / Screw
driver & 1 Tompkin
31*

Book mark: _____

Combs

14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Sam O'Leary

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Pek*

Eyes *Pek* ; hair *Dark*

Where born *Beaufort, N.C.*

Occupation *Librarian*

ENLISTMENT *Master*

When *Mar. 2*, 1864.

" *+ Mar. 14*, 1864

Where *New Bern, N.C.*

By whom *Lt. A. Heaton*, term *3* y'rs.

+ C. P. Brown " 3 "

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Savine

Deano

Abner

10, Co.

14 Reg't USCA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abner Sears desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern N.C. the second day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Singleton Abner Sears
Master

No. _____

141 188-244-244

Abner Sears
Volunteered at Newbern N.C.
March 2nd 1864,
By 1st Lieut. J. M. W. W. W.
St. John Regiment of R. I. Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Abner Sears* born in *Beaver*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Sabrer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Abner Sears* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *second* day of *March* 1864, } *Abner Sears*
BEFORE *J. M. Wheaton* } *Mark*
C. H. W. K. J. O. H. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert C. [unclear]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abner Sears*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

J. M. Wheaton
Regiment of *A. G.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*,
the *9th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern, N. C.*
Regiment of *W. C. Colwell's* Volunteers, on
Abner Sears
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States bore either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abner Sears desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N. C. the second day of March 1864

Witness: Oscar B. Simpson Abner Sears
his
 Mark

Discharged _____ 18 .
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company)
 _____ Reg't of _____

No. _____
Abner Sears
 Volunteered at New Bern N. C.
Apr 13 1864
Regt. 1st - 1st N. C.
5th Regt. of R. I. H. Art.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Abner Sears born in Lexington in the State of North Carolina aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abner Sears do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at North Carolina this Second day of March 1864, before Abner Sears Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abner Sears previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high.

Regiment of A. I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 9th day of March, 1864, at New Bern, N.C.

3rd Regiment of W. C. Wood's Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on

Abner Sears
Private
Company B

1042

Sears Boston

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

S. S. Mark Partisan

Book Mark:

See also

1048
Sears Edward
Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223849	26
2	6228321	27
3	6228434	28
4	6228556	29
5	6228692	30
6	6228803	31
7	6228952	32
8	6229043	33
9	6229131	34
10	6229219	35
11	9130452	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
1		46
2		47
3		48
4		49
5		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 563147

D. 2689728 P.O. Retd

D. 2728060 And. W.D.

Wm. J. Lovell

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward O'Leary

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Centford, Co. Ct.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT *Master*

When *Aug. 2*, 186*7*.

Where *New Berne*

By whom *W. H. Wisley*, term *3* y'rs.

+ *Maj. Kennedy* " *3*

Remarks:

Lavine

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sears

Appears with rank of Pnt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't N.C. Col'd, N.C. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born Hertford Co., N.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted New Bern, N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern, N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Massachusetts under L.O. 227 War Dept. 1864 by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer Comdg. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark:

Long Copyist.

5 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sears

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Aug 15 to 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 186*4*

Where *New Bern NC*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 2*, 186*4*

Where *New Bern NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Must Roll. due \$100*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

W. E. Elliott
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sears.

M., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Elliott

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward. Sears

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First Installment*

Bounty due. One

Hundred (100) Dollars

Check in Foster's Genl

Receipt

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. L. Smith

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sears

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *M & Feb* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First Installment
Bounty due one
Hundred (100) Dollars*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. C. Smith
Copyist.

J. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sears
Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No daily duty
24 Hr. man*

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Sears

Pr., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

1863

14 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edward Lewis*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopped on
account of horse & etc.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

77777777

S | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Edward Lewis
Sgt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Det*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Well kept by*

Book mark:

[Signature]

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Sears

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ft. Macon Ga., Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1863.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 29 73/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00/100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stopes 1 Screw
driver & 1 Tompkin
31

Book mark:

Combs

Dear

Edward

R,

Co.

14 Reg't

USCMA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Edmund Sears* - desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New York N. C.* the *2nd* day of *August 1864*

Witness: *A. S. Ellis* *Edmund X Sears*
Master

No. *23*

Edmund Sears
Volunteered at *New York N. C.*

August 2nd 1864

By *Wm W. Smith*

Major Regiment of Artillery Dept. of the Army
New York N. C.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
he _____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

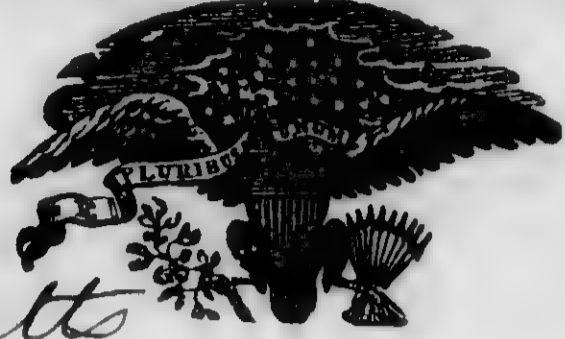
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

#23

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *Edward Sears* born in *Hertford Co*
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* — DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Sears* do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Hope No.*
 this *2d* day of *August* 1864, *Edward Sears*
 BEFORE *Reverend Mr. Hubbard* *Mark*
2d Lt. 5th Regt. N.Y. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 5th Regt. N.Y. Vols.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Sears*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

Wm. H. Briley
 Recruiting Office,
Map RECRUITING OFFICE.
Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
5th day of *August*, 1864, at *New Hope No.*
 Regiment of *5th* Regt. N.Y. Vols. Volunteers, on
5th day of *August*, 1864, at *New Hope No.*
5th Regt. N.Y. Vols.

Amos A. Smith
 Recruiting Office

1844

Seaver John J.

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 2 5 7 6	26
2	6 2 3 2 6 6 3	27
3	6 2 3 2 7 4 9	28
4	6 2 3 2 8 3 0	29
5	6 2 3 2 4 2 1	30
6	6 2 3 2 9 9 5	31
7	9 1 3 1 1 3 1	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John J. Seaver,

....., Co. *F.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark* -

Eyes *black* - ; hair *black* -

Where born *Ronan Co., No. Carolina*

Occupation *laborer* -

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Goldsboro* -

By whom *Maj. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Woodford
Coptist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Seaver
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City Va. (Apr 30), 1865.

Where born Rowan Co. N. Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Goldsboro

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Morehead City Va.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300.100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Holeman
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Seaver
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hobson

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Seaver
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Seaver
Priv, Co *L*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *ordnance*

160 for *CCVGE*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

J

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John J Seaver
Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 et*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
service at New Bern
NC since Oct 8/65.

Book mark:

May

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Beaver
Priv., Co. *L*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

H. Macon McDee, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *88* ^{*41*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*

Remarks *Dec MS for*
ordnance 42 cts

Book mark: _____

(861)

Moy
Copyist.

1045

Sellers Richard

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6226709	26
2	6226816	27
3	6227083	28
4	9130117	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard O'Connell

....., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes *Red*; hair *Red*

Where born *William Co. N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 3*, 1865.

Where *New York*

By whom *Lt. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sellers

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 186*s*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned by*

Lt Col W S Pool

Comd'g

Book mark:

Biddle

6 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sellers

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Medal Morhead
City N.C. July 15/65

Book mark:

Priddle

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sellers

For, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

at Macon NC Dec 11, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died at Camp*

at Morhead City

NC, Aug 15/65

(Age 22 years. Enrolled May

3/65 at New Bern N.C. for

Bycan) Muster in not given.

Book mark *V61 P106. 73*

Book mark _____

Bredder

Dellers *Richard*
R. B., Co. *R. B.*, *14* Reg't *USCMA*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Sellers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern the 3rd day of May 1865

Witness:

W. H. Prescott, Richard Sellers
Mark

No. _____

duply 9.

Richard Sellers

Volunteered at New Bern

May 2nd 1865

By W. H. Brown 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. 4th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

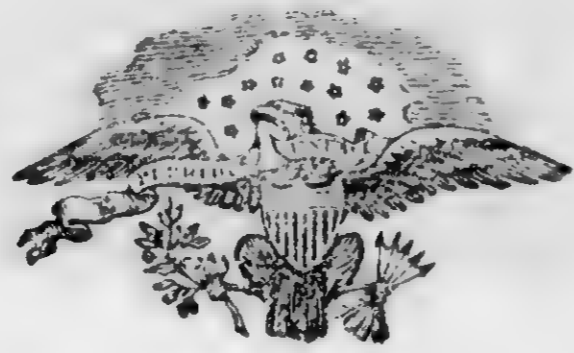
I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

No. Ca

New Berne

I, *Richard Sellers* born in *Allamance Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Third* day of *May* 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Sellers* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne* } *Richard Sellers*
this *3^d* day of *May* 1865, } *his*
BEFORE *Red Brown Lt. Col.* } *Mark*
14 USCA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Wade
Acting Surgeon, 3rd Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Sellers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Four* inches high.

Red Brown Lt. Col.
14 Regiment of USCA
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Sellers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern the 3^d day of May 1865

Witness:

Wm. H. Prescott

Richard Sellers
mark

No. _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Richard Sellers
Volunteered at New Bern
May 3^d 1865
By R. J. Brown 2^d Lt
1st Regt of U.S. & A. Mts

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

No Ca

New Berne

I, *Richard Sellers* born in *Allamance Co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *May* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Sellers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne*
this *3^d* day of *May* 186*5*,
BEFORE *R. J. Brown* } *Richard Sellers*
142 N. St. A. S. } *Mask*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. F. M. White
Asst. Surg. Gen. 3rd Reg. U.S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Sellers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Five* inches high.

R. J. Brown
Regiment of *U.S. A.*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Keller

Late of Company B

14th Reg't of W. S. & W. Regt.

Volunteers, who died at Monrovia City, A. C.

on the 15th day of July 1863.

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1863

Inventory of the effects of Richard Sellers late
a Private of Captain Thomas Huber Company B of
the 14th Regiment of N. S. C. U. S. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Newbern in the State of N. C. on
the 3rd day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 3rd day of May 1865, at Newbern
in Company B, 14th Regiment of N. S. C. U. S. V. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Ulanne N. C. in the State
of N. C.; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blk. complexion, Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Seaman; he died in Regt. Wash. at
Newbern City N. C. on the 15th day of July 1865, by
reason of drop of blood

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks..... <i>Effects used for burial purposes</i>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		MONEY. Specie..... \$ Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>Woolen</u>	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Richard Sellers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Thomas Huber at Newbern
Newbern to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Newbern City N. C.
DATE: July 21st 1865.

Thomas Huber
Capt. 14th N. S. C. U. S. V.
Commanding the Company.

Co B
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Priv. Richd. Sellers

14th Reg't of W. L. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd July 15 '86

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 12th 1866
Duplicate of inventory sent 2nd or.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Sellers late a Private of
Captain Thos. Mober's Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of Colo. Ar. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Allamogee Co., State
of N. C., aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company ~~on~~
~~its original organization~~ at Newbern N. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the ~~service of the United States at~~ Newbern N. C., on the 3rd day
of May, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Dr. R. G. Brown
~~at~~ _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th N. Y. C. A. Inf. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Rept. Wash.

The said Richard Sellers was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{Enrollment} to the ~~present~~ ^{of death} date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Nine ⁸⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the date day of Enrollment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

This soldier had three hundred dollars bounty due him by _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to Mc. S. Allen, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newbern City N. C., this 21st day
of July 21st, 1863.

Thomas Mober
Capt. 14th N. Y. C. A. Inf.
Commanding Company.

1046

Demler Henry.

Co C M, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1047

Lesson Dorsey

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224496	26
2	6224805	27
3	6224909	28
4	6225023	29
5	6225140	30
6	6225269	31
7	6225389	32
8	6225525	33
9	6225632	34
10	6225732	35
11	6225826	36
12	9129900	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S- 21 26666 H. G. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Irven Deason

....., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bertie Co., N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 11*....., 186*4*.

Where *New Bern*

By *Sgt. M. H. Eaton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sabine

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Dorsey Sessions
Pri., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Mich¹⁴, 1864.

Where born *Bertie Co. N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cumms

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Warsey Sessom

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14 U.S.C.A. Art'y.* Reg't *M.C. Cold. A. Art'y.* Roll dated

New Berne, N.C., 186

Where born *Bertie Co. N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mar. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Mustered by authority*

from the War Dept.

Date of muster Mar. 12/64.

Book mark: _____

Long

(339) Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Sessions
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of
Bounty due twenty five
(25) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Sessions
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
Bounty due, One Hundred
(100) dollars.
On Recty Service order
of Maj Jameson.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currin
(358) Copyist.

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Sessions
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
Bounty, twenty five (25)
dollars due.
On detached duty at
Foster Gen. Hosp't.
since Oct 9/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Curran

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Sessions
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Foster Genl Hospty,
at New Bern, N.C.
since Oct 7/64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currier

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Sessions
Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Foster Genl
Hospital. Since Oct 7/64

Book mark:

Currier

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

S.
Dorsey Sessions
Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Foster's Genl Hospital
since Oct 9/64*

Book mark:

J. M. Hance
Copyist.

S. 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Sessions

Ftr, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Foster
Genl Hospital since
Oct. 9, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dorsey Sessions
Pat., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Detached
service at Foster Gen'l
Hospital since Oct. 9/64*

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. Hance* Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Norsey James
Sgt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Monroe Va., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11,* 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1,* 1865; drawn since \$ *79*⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V 26 Tgs. 68*

Deedon

Worsey

D, Co.

14 Reg't *150th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dorsey Sessom desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Alonso Jones

Dorsey Sessom
J. Mail

No. 1411
dupl

Dorsey Sessom

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.

March 11 1864

By A. J. M. M. M. M.

5th Regiment of Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Berne N.C.

I, *Dorsey Sessom* born in *Bertie Co* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dorsey Sessom* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Berne* this *11th* day of *March* 1864, BEFORE *John M. Wheaton* *John Sessom* *March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert C. Carter
Major U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *D. Sessom* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

John M. Wheaton
Regiment of *A. G.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...*, *First* Regiment of *N. C. Heavy Arty.* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Berne N.C.*

Charles R. Adams
Major U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dorsey Sessions desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

Almon Jones

Dorsey Sessions
mark

No.

Dorsey Sessions
Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
By 18
Regiment of
.....
..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern

I, *Dorsey Season* born in *Bertie Co.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Dorsey Season* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern*
this *11th* day of *March* 1864 } *Dorsey Season*
BEFORE *John M. Shepard* } *Mark*
Chas. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J. Allen
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *D. Season*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet
Five inches high.

John M. Shepard
Regiment of *N. C.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *12th* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

First Regiment of *North Carolina* Volunteers, on

Charles R. Adams
1st Lt. 1st Regt. N.C. Vols.
Mustering Officer

1048

Lessons Hilliard

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223847	26
2	6224911	27
3	6225025	28
4	6225142	29
5	6225270	30
6	6225390	31
7	6225526	32
8	6225633	33
9	6225733	34
10	62257827	35
11	9129956	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N. 645930 P. Red

J. 769535 P. 6118. 72

Mary H. K. W.

14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William D. Sisson
....., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hampton Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern*

By whom *W. H. Traylor* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sabine

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hilliard Sessions

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

14 U.S.C. H. Art'y.
for the *1* Reg't *N.C. Cold. H.A.* Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born *Hertford Co., N.C.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Massachusetts*

under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864

by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer

Comdg. Dist of N.C.

Book mark:

Long

S 14 H. Art. U.S.C.T

Willard Sessions

for, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 14 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment bounty due one hundred (100) dollars

Assd to A Aug 26, 64 by Maj Jameson

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 14 Regt U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Book mark:

Willard Sessions
Comp

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sessions
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
Bounty due One Hundred
(100) dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currier

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Sessons
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due, One Hundred
(100) dollars.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Currier
(358) Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Sessons

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment
Bounty due \$100.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Cumis

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Sessions

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due \$100.

Book mark:

Leavitt

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williard Sessions

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williard Sessions

1st, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Williard Sessions
For, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairce

Copyist.

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Sissome

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 22 ⁶³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 26 P 112.68

J. M. Hance

Sissons, Williard -

, Co.

14 Reg't N. J. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Sessions* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern N.C.* the *2* day of *August 1864*

Witness:

A.S. Ellis

William Sessions
mark

Discharged 18 ..

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of ..

By *Wm H. King*
Major Regiment of Heavy Artillery
Assigned to 1st N.C. Colored Heavy Artillery

Volunteered at *New Bern N.C.*
August 2nd 1864

14 100 2100
No. *45*

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
he of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

#45

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *William Sessions* born in *North Carolina* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second* day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Sessions* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.* this *Second* day of *August* 186*4* BEFORE *Wm. Sessions* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Sessions* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

Wm. Sessions
 Regiment of *1st Regt N.C. Volunteers*,
 Recruiting Officer.
Agout

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *...* of the *...* Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *Second* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *New Bern N.C.*

Wm. Sessions
1st Regt N.C. Volunteers
Agout

1049
Sessions Moses
Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6223862	26
2	6224910	27
3	6225024	28
4	6225141	29
5	6225271	30
6	6225391	31
7	6225527	32
8	6225634	33
9	6225734	34
10	6225828	35
11	9129957	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

A 1576898 P. 211
S. 1764178 P. 211, 411,
A. 536625. 11/2/1911

Wm. S. Foster

14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Moses Sessions

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet - inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hartford, Conn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 2, 1864

Where New Bern

By whom J. H. Trigg term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sabine

28 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Sessions

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14th U. S. Col. Heavy* Reg't *M. C. Coldwell's* Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where born *Hertford Co., N.C.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Massachusetts*

under G.O. 227 War Dept. 1864

by order of Brig. Genl. Palmer

Comdg. Dist. of N.C.

Book mark :

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Sessions

Pi , Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 14 to Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment of Bounty due One Hundred (100) Dollars.*

Assy Co A Aug 26/64 by Maj Jameson.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Currier

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Lessons

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
Bounty due One Hundred
(100) dollars.
On Receipt Service order of
Maj Jamerson

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lessons

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Sessions
Pres., Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
Bounty One Hundred
Dollars due.
On Recty Service order of
Maj Jameson since
Sept 21/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Curran

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Jesson

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Recty service since Sept 21/64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Curran

Copyist.

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Sessions
Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Recit Service*
since Sept 16/64

Book mark:

Currier

S. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Sessions
Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hancock

Copyist.

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Sessions
Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hance
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mass Session

Sub, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Vance

Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Saunders
Inf., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
at Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 21 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V26 P108.68 R2.2 R3 R4.3 4 R7.5

(861)

J M Hance

Copyist.

Sessons, Moses -
 _____, Co. _____, 14 Regt. U.S.C. 7A.
 _____ / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. . .
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. — This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments — enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases — one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. — An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Moses Sessions desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Bern North Carolina* the *2^d* day of *August 1864*

Witness:

A. S. Ellis

Moses Sessions
Muster

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. H. Thompson*
Major, Regiment of *Wick's* *Capt*
& adjutant to 1st Reg. Colours
of the Army

Volunteered at *New Bern N.C.*

August 2nd 1864

Moses Sessions

No. *18*

1010000000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the he _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:



#68

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, *Moses Sissons* born in *Hertford Co*
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty five* years,
 and by occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Second* day of *August* 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses Sissons* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern* } *this*
 this *7* day of *August* 1864, } *Moses Sissons*
 BEFORE *Royal S. Hubbard* } *mark*
2nd Lieut, 1st Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M Sissons*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Six* feet
 inches high.

Wm H. Perry

Map RECRUITING OFFICER
Agnes

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 the *2nd* day of *August*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*
1st Regiment of *North Carolina* Volunteers, or

W. J. Lawrence
Major 2nd N.C. Artillery Co.
Mustering Officer

1050

Sexton Henry

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 27 106	26
2	62 27 193	27
3	62 27 366	28
4	62 27 491	29
5	62 27 631	30
6	62 27 730	31
7	62 27 878	32
8	62 27 967	33
9	62 28 0574	34
10	62 28 142	35
11	913 0236	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-841993-P.O. off

J. 156494 P.O. off

2 1564113 P.O. off

Wm. S. W. W.

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Dighton
....., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *St. Hampton, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Where *New Bern*

By whom *W. Heaton*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed corporal.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Dighton

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sexton

Wmpt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C. May 28, 1864.

Where born *Northampton N.C.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Mich*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Mich*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Berne - Craven Co - N.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(339d)

J. Davis
Capt.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sexton
Cope, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

First Installment of Bounty due \$ 25.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Jarris
Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sexton
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment bounty due
Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lewis
Copyist.

H | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Hexton
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First installment Bounty due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lewis
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sexton
Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment twenty
due - Twenty five (25) Dollars.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

S | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Seaton
Prvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lamin
Copyist.

J. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tipton,
Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

J. | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sexton,
Sgt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown
Coptist.

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sexton,
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apl. 19. 1861.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

J. | **14** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sexton,
Privt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon, N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 11,* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30,* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* ⁶⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free April 19. 61*

Book mark:

(861)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

Sexton, Henry -

....., Co., 14 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

..... 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	3 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sexton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chau Bon the First day of March

Witness: Rames Griffith Henry Sexton
mark



No. 10100-014
Henry Sexton
 Volunteered at Chau Bon
March 1st 1864
 By J. P. McMichael
 Regiment of 29th

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

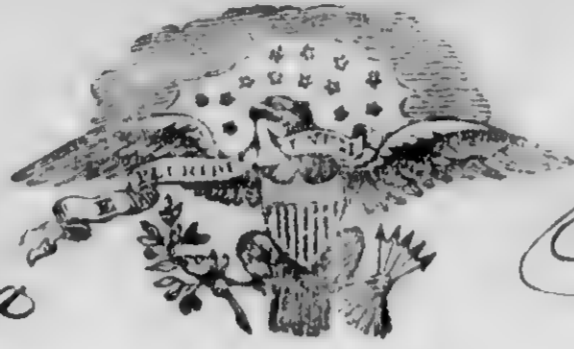
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

New Bern N.C.

I, *Henry Sutton* born in *Northampton Co.*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Tanner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *March* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Sutton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *First* day of *March* 1864 } *Henry Sutton*
Before *Lieut Wm. A. Inverton* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. ...
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet
Seven inches high.

W. J. ...
Regiment of *A. O.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *1st* day of *March*, 1864, at *New Bern N.C.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

C

Regiment of

*North Carolina
Colored Heavy
Artillery*

Volunteers, on

J. L. ...
Major G. M. ...
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Pestan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bene North Carolina the Ten day of March 1864

Witness:

Henry Pestan
Private

No.

Volunteered at New Bene North Carolina 1864
By Henry Pestan
Regiment of —
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of —
Discharged — 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



New Bern

I, *Henry Sexton* born in *Northampton* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Thirty Six* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Ten* day of *March* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Sexton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.* this *Ten* day of *March* 1864 } *Henry Sexton*
BEFORE *Wm A. Overton* } *1st Lt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. B. Wheeler, U.S.
Regiment of *19th* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____ Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sutton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern the first day of March

Witness: Barney Griffith Henry Sutton
marks

No. _____

Henry Sutton
 Volunteered at New Bern
March 1st 1865
8th Regiment of R. I. Heavy Arty.

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

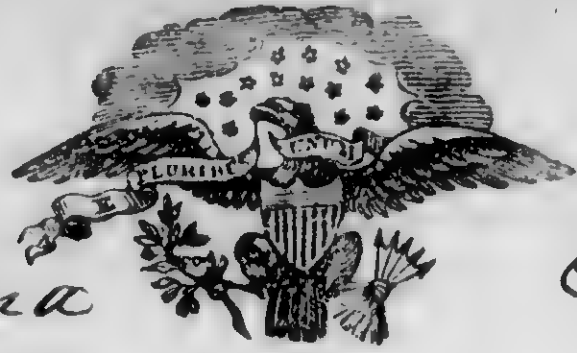
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

South Carolina



New River

I, Henry Sutton born in Northhampton Co. in the State of South Carolina aged Thirty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of March 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS. unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Sutton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New River N.C. this First day of March 1864 BEFORE Lieut. Wm. A. Overton Henry Sutton mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Overton EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Sutton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Wm. A. Overton Regiment of A. C. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of March 1864, at New River N.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C

1st

Regiment of

North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, on

J. J. W. ... Meeting Officer

1051

Shackelford Daniel
Co A E, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224012	26
2	6229377	27
3	6225272	28
4	6225435	29
5	6229468	30
6	6229499	31
7	6229592	32
8	6229672	33
9	6225885	34
10	6229752	35
11	9129959	36
12	9130558	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1796821 P.O. man

D 2374972 P.O. off

S-2813146 And. M.D.

Wm. J. H. K. K. K.

14 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Daniel Shackelford

Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Greene Co., N. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Decr. 26, 1864.

Where New Berne

By whom B. S. Pardee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

E | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Amiel Shackelford

....., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 26*, 186*4*

Where *New Bern*

By whom *R. Carder*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co
E, 1st. N.C. Cav., Spec
Order No. 23, March 9,
65.*

Sabine

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sheekelford

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *14th Art* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Jan 2, 1865.

Where born *Green Co N.C.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Dec 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Bern.*

Bounty paid \$ *300* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Connecticut*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Neary
Copyist.

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shackelford

Priv., Co. *E.*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morehead City, N.C., Apr. 30, 1865.

Where born *Greene Co., N.C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Berne, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Berne*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^x/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

(356d)

Philipson
Copyist.

S 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shackelford
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First installment*
Bounty due \$100
assg. to Co Jan '65
order Capt Allen Comd'g

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Curran

S | **14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Shackelford
Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred.*

Book mark:

Currin

14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Shackelford

Prv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. + Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment
Bounty due one hundred
(100) dollars.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Shackelford

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Philipson

Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Shackelford

Capt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jackson

Copyist.

M | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Shackelford

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *arduaner*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*

to date June 17/65

In accordance with

S. O. No. 9374 2nd 14

U. S. C. A. H. Due U. S.

for C. & S. Exp. 654

Book mark:

O. M. Jackson
Copyist.

S. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shackelford

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Macon N.C. Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E 14th
U.S.C.A. S.O. No 23 et'g yrs 14"
U.S.C.A. dated Newhead N.C.
March 9, 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Stance

W | 14 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Shackelford
Corp, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon N.C., Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~20~~³³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁸⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
in date June 1 1865
In accordance with S.C.
Mo 95, dated Ad 2rs 14"
U.S.C.A.H. Fort Macon N.C.
Sept 29/65

Book mark: *415.085*

A M Jackson

Stackelford, Daniel-

....., Co., 14 Reg't N.S.C.H.A.

..... 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Shackelford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern North Carolina the 26th day of December 1864

Witness:

Bel Pardee

Daniel ~~his~~ Shackelford
mark

14th U. S. A. U. A.

No. _____

Daniel Shackelford

Volunteered at Newbern N.C.

December 26th, 1864

By Bel Pardee Recy

Adjutant State of Vermont

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

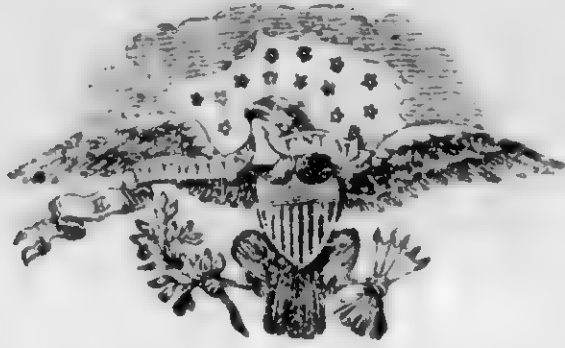
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



~~TOWN OF~~

at Soug

I, Daniel Shackelford, born in Green County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Shackelford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 26th day of December 1864.

BEFORE J. H. Wright his X mark
James H. Wright J. H. Wright J. H. Wright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Poughey,
M.D. Surgeon S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Shackelford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Ralph Pardee
Regiment of Conn Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER
agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of 10th N.Y. Volunteers, on the 26 day of December 1864, at Newbern N.C.
J. H. Wright

W. J. Pardee
W. J. Pardee

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Shackelford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern North Carolina the 26th day of December 1864

Witness:

B. S. Pardee

Daniel Shackelford
his X mark

No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18____

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

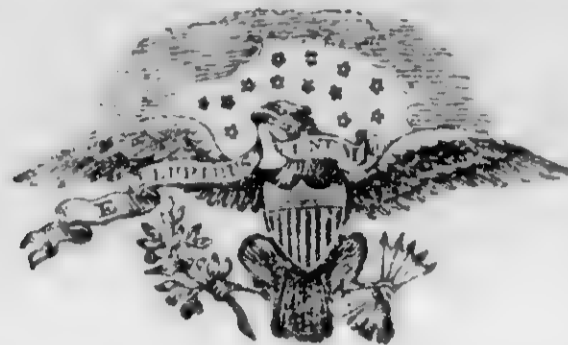
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



~~TOWN OF~~

at large

I, Daniel Shackelford, born in Green County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of December, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Shackelford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 26th day of December, 1864, Daniel Shackelford his X mark
BEFORE [Signature] his X mark
[Signature] Witness of mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Daughtry
Chf. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Shackelford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Benj. S. Paine

Regiment of Conn Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [Signature] 1st Regiment of Conn Volunteers, on the 26th day of December, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

[Signature]
Company Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Shackelford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newbern North Carolina the 26th day of December 1864

Witness:

B. S. Pardee

Daniel Shackelford
his X mark

14 W. C. M. H.

No. _____

Daniel Shackelford

Volunteered at Newbern North Carolina

December 26th, 1864,

By B. S. Pardee Recruiting Agent for State of North Carolina

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18____.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

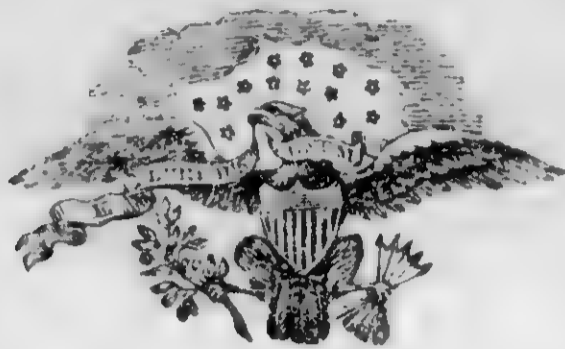
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



~~TOWN OF~~

at large

I, Daniel Shackelford, born in Green County in the State of North Carolina, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of December, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Shackelford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newbern N.C. this 26th day of December, 1864.
BEFORE Joseph H. Doughty his X mark
J. S. Pardee { witness of mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Doughty,
M.D. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Shackelford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Benja Pardee
Regiment of Green Volunteers,
Recruiting Agent

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of N.C. Heavy Volunteers, on the 26 day of December, 1864, at Newbern N.C.

Wm. J. Wether
Major
3rd Regt. N.C. Heavy
Volunteers

1082

Shackelford Red
Co 2, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 2 4 3 4 3	26
2	6 2 3 1 5 1 0	27
3	6 2 3 1 5 9 9	28
4	6 2 3 1 6 8 9	29
5	6 2 3 1 7 7 8	30
6	6 2 3 1 8 6 6	31
7	6 2 3 1 9 4 4	32
8	9 1 3 0 9 2 4	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 848353 - J. O. Caff
P 1511096 P. M. M. M.
A. 2957701 And. W. D.

Wm. J. H. H. H.

S, | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ren Shackleford,
....., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark* -

Eyes *dark* ; hair *dark* -

Where born *Green Co., No. Carolina,*

Occupation *laborer* -

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 11*, 186*5*.

Where *New Bern* -

By whom *C. M. Green* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reo Shaffleford

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. March 15, 1865.

Where born *Green Co. N.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 11, 1865.*

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5-6* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 11, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ⁼ *100*

Where credited *20 St. Henderson N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Red Shuckleyford

Pl, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marchwood City N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born *Greenville N.C.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Newbern*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Newbern*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

1865
S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Red Shackelford
Pt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

1871 1321
S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Red Shackelford
Ret., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1860 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Thompson

1877 1323
S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Red Shackleford
Prvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M.
Copyst.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Shackelford
Privt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

G. F. W.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Red Shackelford
Priv., Co. *I*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Fort Macon N.C., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *121.54* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

G. F. J.
Copyist.

Shackelford, Reel -

....., Co. 14 Reg't N. G. C. H. A.

..... 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will commission both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Red Shackelford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 11 day of March 1865.

Witness:

Lawrence Red X Shackelford
North



Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Regiment of _____

By _____

18 _____

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

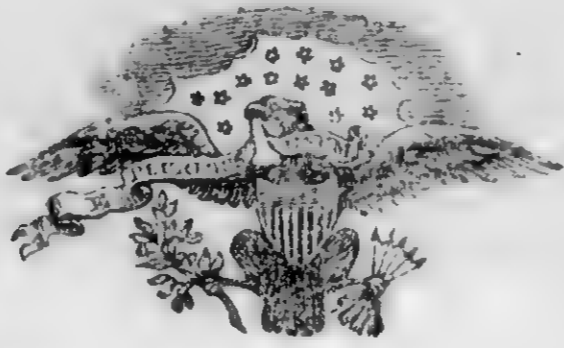
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Henderson
Jefferson Co.
26th cony. Dist*

I, *Red Shackelford*, born in *Green County,*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *R Shackelford*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *11* day of *March*, 1865, } *Red Shackelford*
BEFORE *J. A. Jones M. Staples* } *Mark*
Hatter, & B. H. Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barringer
As Surg & Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R Shackelford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
feet *5* inches high.

C. M. ...
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

State of New York

Registered into the services of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
26th cony. Dist
Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at New Bern N.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Red Shackelford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 11 day of March 1865.

Witness:

Guillevina Red Shackelford
mother

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

Red Shackelford

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

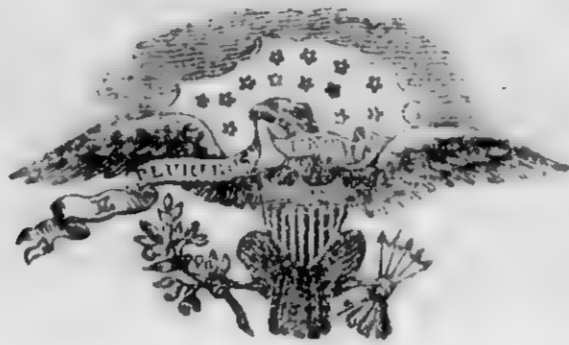
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Hudson
Jefferson Co
20th Cony, Dist*

I, *Red Shaleford*, born in *New York* in the State of *New York*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *R. Shaleford*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New York* this *11th* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

John Barrington
As Surg & Major
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Barrington
As Surg & Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R. Shaleford* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

A. M. Greene

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mastered into the services of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*, *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *March*, 1865, at *New York*.

James M. ...
Recruiting Officer

John Barrington

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Recd Snobleford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 11 day of March, 1865

Witness:

Wm Lawrence Recd Snobleford
Mark

Discharged _____, 18____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
4th Reg't of N.Y.L. & F.V.

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
March 11th, 1865
By L. W. Lawrence acting
Agent for N.Y.L. & F.V.
Regiment of _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

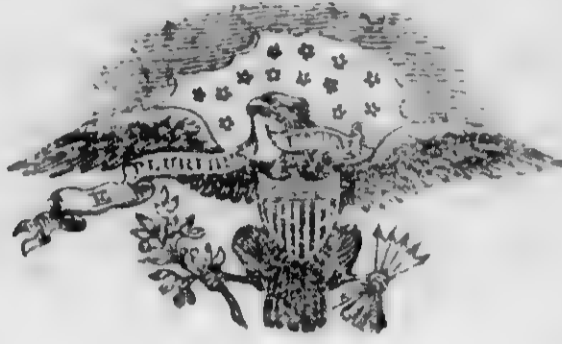
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Anderson
Jefferson Co.
20th Cong. Dist

I, *Reel Shipleford*, born in *Green Cove*,
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *March*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *R Shipleford*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.)

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Bern N.C.*
this *11* day of *March*, 1865, } *Reel Shipleford*
BEFORE *John J. Barrington* } *March*
1st Lieut. 3rd Regt. N.C. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John J. Barrington
1st Lieut. 3rd Regt. N.C. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R Shipleford* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *free* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

G. M. Greene

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st* *March* 1865, at *New Bern N.C.*
John J. Barrington
1st Lieut. 3rd Regt. N.C. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Reel Shipleford

1053

Shark Bastian

Co *D 7*, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224094	26
2	6228830	27
3	6228701	28
4	6229883	29
5	6229978	30
6	6230064	31
7	6230150	32
8	6230235	33
9	6229265	34
10	6230318	35
11	9130440	36
12	9130628	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D.1109642 P. O. M4m
S-221245-1 and 10.2

Wm. H. H. H. H.

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bastian Shark

....., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*,

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Bertie Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 15*....., 186*5*.

Where *Plymouth*

By whom *Isaac McDowell*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Maher

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Justin O'neal

S, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Portia, Co., Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT *Unexpired*

When *Feb. 5*, 1865.

Where *Plymouth*
New Bern

By whom *J. H. Kennedy* term *3* y'rs.
J. H. Kennedy

Remarks:
Company 3rd Co.

Done

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bastian Sparr

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *106th H. Art'y* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 15 1865.

Where born *Mertie Co N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 15* 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *300* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Person Oneidas*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21st Dist N.C.

Book mark:

M. E. Mearns

D | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bastian Cherk

F, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marched by H.C. (April 30), 1865.

Where born *Perdue Co North Carolina*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth, N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward Copyist.

J. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Boston *Shank*

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. J. Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *First Antislavery*
Penalty due One
Month (100) Delay
Assgd. to Co. by Capt
Allen Feby 20/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Eccott

Q | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bastian Shark
Prvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. ...

5 14 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Barton Shank

B., Co. D. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Manured to
Co. F. in accordance
with S.O. No 36
dated Sept 10/65*

Book mark:

P. M. E. Smith
Coppist.

21 | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bastian Shark
Plt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Steward

S | **14 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bastion Hart
F., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Johnson

A | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Bastianus Shark
A., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Johnson

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Boston Sears

Co. 2, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *J. W. Macomber*, *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F*
in accordance with
Co. 26 1st Div 14th CAH
Morehead City Nov 15/63

Filed with Pastan Hart

Book mark: *1230 7104. 76*

Co. F

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

W. H. ...
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 109⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance
cart box plate 1 cap
pouch bayonet scabbard
1 screw driver 2 wipers⁴³
Due U.S. for C & G \$ 60

Book mark: U 230 P. 154 '76

J. A. Johnson

Shank, Boston

Co. 14 Reg't U.S.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boston Sharp, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plumouth N.C. the 15th day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Boston Sharp

147 1151 6 44 H

Discharged _____, 18

enlistment, last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

By Genl. W. D. Douglass
Recy. Agent for this Regt.
 Regiment _____

No. _____
Boston Sharp
 Volunteered at Plumouth N.C.
Feb 15th, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

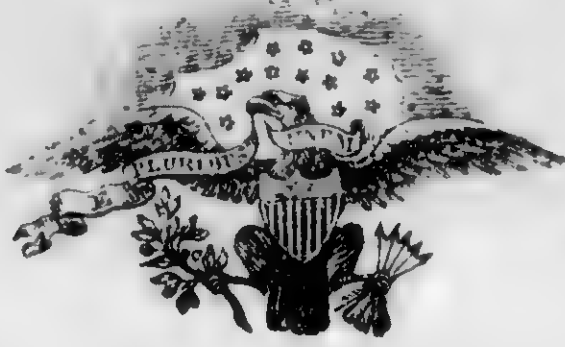
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Vernon
County of Oneida
1st Honeydew*

I, *Bostin Shark*, born in *Roscoe County*

in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bostin Shark*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *1130*

this *Fifteenth* day of *Feb*, 1865, } *Bostin Shark*

BEFORE *[Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick

A. A. Surgeon M. D. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bostin Shark*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Fair* feet *Four* inches high.

Isaac McDougall

Regiment of *[blank]* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

for New York

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *[blank]*

Regiment of *McClellan's* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *February*, 1865, at *New York*

[Vertical signature]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Bastin Stark*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Plymouth N.C.* the *15th* day of *February 1865*

Witness:

O. J. Tiffany

Bastin Stark
Marty

Discharged _____

18

Regiment of _____

enlistment, last served in Company () _____

Pay 1 of _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____

18

Bastin Stark

No. _____

JUL 8 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

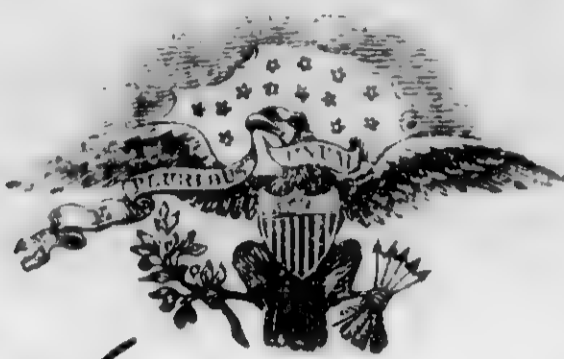
Witness:

14111
6

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Vernon
County of Oneida
21st Ward*

I, *Bastin Short*, born in *Rutherford County*

in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bastin Short*,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hamlet N.C.*

this *Fifteenth* day of *Feb*, 1865,

BEFORE *C. H. ...*

Bastin Short
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Anger M.D. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bastin Short*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*

feet *Five* inches high.

Isaac McDougal

Regiment of *Volunteers*

Sub RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...* Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *February*, 1865, at *Hamlet N.C.*

...
...
...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bastin Short, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. C. the 15 day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Bastin Short
Short

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

18 _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

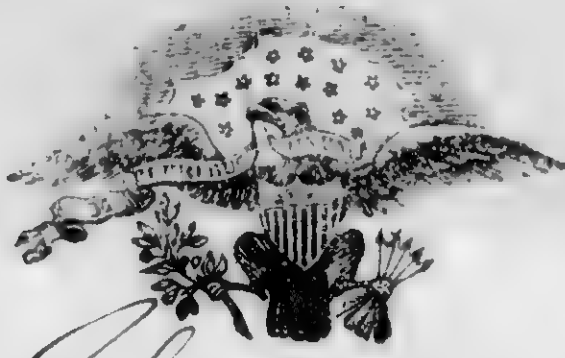
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Vernon
County of Oneida
21st Albany Dist*

I, *Bastin Shark*, born in *Roanoke County*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bastin Shark*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Northampton*
this *Twentieth* day of *Feb*, 1865, } *Bastin Shark*
BEFORE *Wm. H. ...* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bastin Shark*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion is *Five*
feet *Five* inches high.

Waac McDougall
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.
for New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of *1st Vermont* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Northampton*, *Mass.*

Wm. H. ...
Mustering Officer

1054

Shark Bryant

Co *D*, 14 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224093	26
2	6228700	27
3	6228828	28
4	6229881	29
5	6229976	30
6	6230063	31
7	6230149	32
8	6230234	33
9	6229262	34
10	6230317	35
11	9130438	36
12	9130626	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

844202 P.O. W+M.
998307 - P.O. off
2263677 P.O. ret.

Wm. S. Walker

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ryant Clark
....., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Perris, Co., Cal.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT *Illness*

When *Feb. 5*, 1865.

Where *Plymouth New Bern*

By whom *W. McDougall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Maj. Kennedy " 3 "*

*Transferred to Co. *D**

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Robine

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bryant Mark

Appears with rank of *Opt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't *14th Art.* Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Feb 15, 1865.

Where born *Plymouth Co. N.C.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 15, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *300* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marshal Onida Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

21 Dec 1865

Book mark:

M. C. C. C.

S.M.A. | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shank, Bryant
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't N. C. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *First Installment*
Bounty due One
Hundred (100) Dollars
assgd. by Capt
Allen Feb 20/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J.M. Elliott

05 14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bryant Shark

Co. D. 14 Reg't U. S. CoPd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred
to Co. H. in accordance
with O.C. No 26
dated March 10/65*

Book mark :

W. M. Eccott

(355)

Copyist

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Bryant Shark

....., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Dark.*; hair *Dark.*

Where born *Bertie Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 15.*....., 186*5.*

Where *Plymouth,*.....

By whom *Isaac McDougall,* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Maher

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Lusk
Pvt. F, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Moriches N.C. April 30, 1865.

Where born *Lenoir Co. North Carolina*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Plymouth N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Stewart
Cpy. list.

21

14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Thark

Plt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

Copyist.

A | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Shark
Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Bryant Spack
....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*....., 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Johnson

A | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Bryan Shart
....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186⁽³⁾

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Johnson
.....
Copyist.

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Bryant Shark
Plt, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Macon Mo, Dec 11, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F*
in accordance with
S.O. No. 26 H's Ord. 14
U.S.C.A. Marchand City
Nov 10/63

Book mark: _____

Combs

S | **14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Drummond Stark
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Macon NC Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *122⁸⁹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *One US for ordnance*
1 cart box plate 1 cap
pouch 1 bayonet scabbard
1 screw driver 1 wrapper 1³⁵
One US for Co'sy E. 7/60

Book mark: _____

J A Johnson

Shank, Bryant-

, Co. , 14th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bryant Shurtliff, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N. H. the 13th day of February 1865

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Bryant Shurtliff
made

Discharged _____ 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Jesse M. O'Connell
Adj't Gen'l for New York
Regiment of _____

February 13th, 1865

Volunteered at Plymouth N. H.

Bryant Shurtliff

No. _____

14th Mass. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

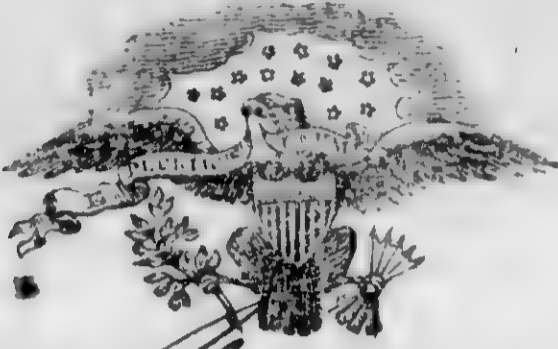
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Marshall
County of Oneida
21 Cong Dist*

I, *Bryant Shurtz*

born in

Rensselaer County

in the State of

North Carolina

aged

Twenty

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Fifteenth

day of

February, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bryant Shurtz*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *Feb*, 1865,

BEFORE

A. P. Frick
Bryant Shurtz
his
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick

A. A. Anger M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bryant Shurtz* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Isaac McDougall

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Asst RECRUITING OFFICER.

for of New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *15* day of *February*, 1865, at *Woodburn N.C.*

Wm. B. ...
...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Royall Clark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Plymouth N.C.* the *15th* day of *February 1865*

Witness:

O. F. Tiffany

Royall Clark
made

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at *Plymouth*

February 15th, 1865

No. _____

Royall Clark

1781
8
TAP

1411302111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

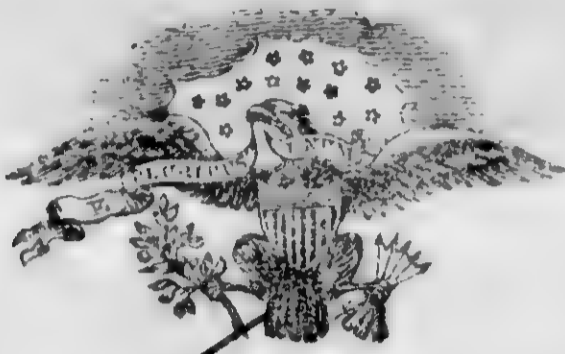
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Marshal
County of Oneida
21st Army Dist*

I, *Bryant Shurt*, born in *Rowan County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Fanner*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bryant Shurt*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marshall*
this *17th* day of *Feb*, 1865,
BEFORE *Wm. H. ...*

Bryant Shurt
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bryant Shurt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

Isaac McLaughlin

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

REGRETTING OFFICER
for of New York

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
3rd Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Marshall*

Wm. H. ...
...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boyanet Shortt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Plymouth N.C. the 15 day of February 1865

Witness: O. F. Tiffany Boyanet Shortt
Master



Volunteered at _____, 18____
 By _____
 Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
 Discharged _____, 18____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

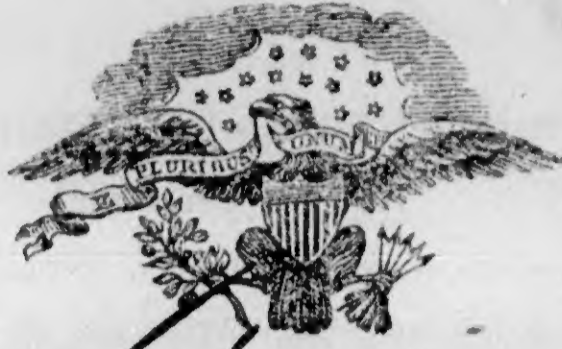
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*Marshals
County of Onitida
21 Cong Dist*

I, *Bryant Sharts*, born in *Rowlee County*
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Bryant Sharts*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Plumville N.C.*
this *Fifteenth* day of *Feb*, 1865,
BEFORE *E. J. Volney Davis*
27th N.Y. State Cavalry

Bryant Sharts
Sharts

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. P. Frick
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Bryant Sharts*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

Isaac Mc Dougall
Regiment of *27th N.Y. State Cavalry* Volunteers,

Asst RECRUITING OFFICER
for New York

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Anda Kelly's* Volanteers, on the *15th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Plumville N.C.*

MICROCOPY

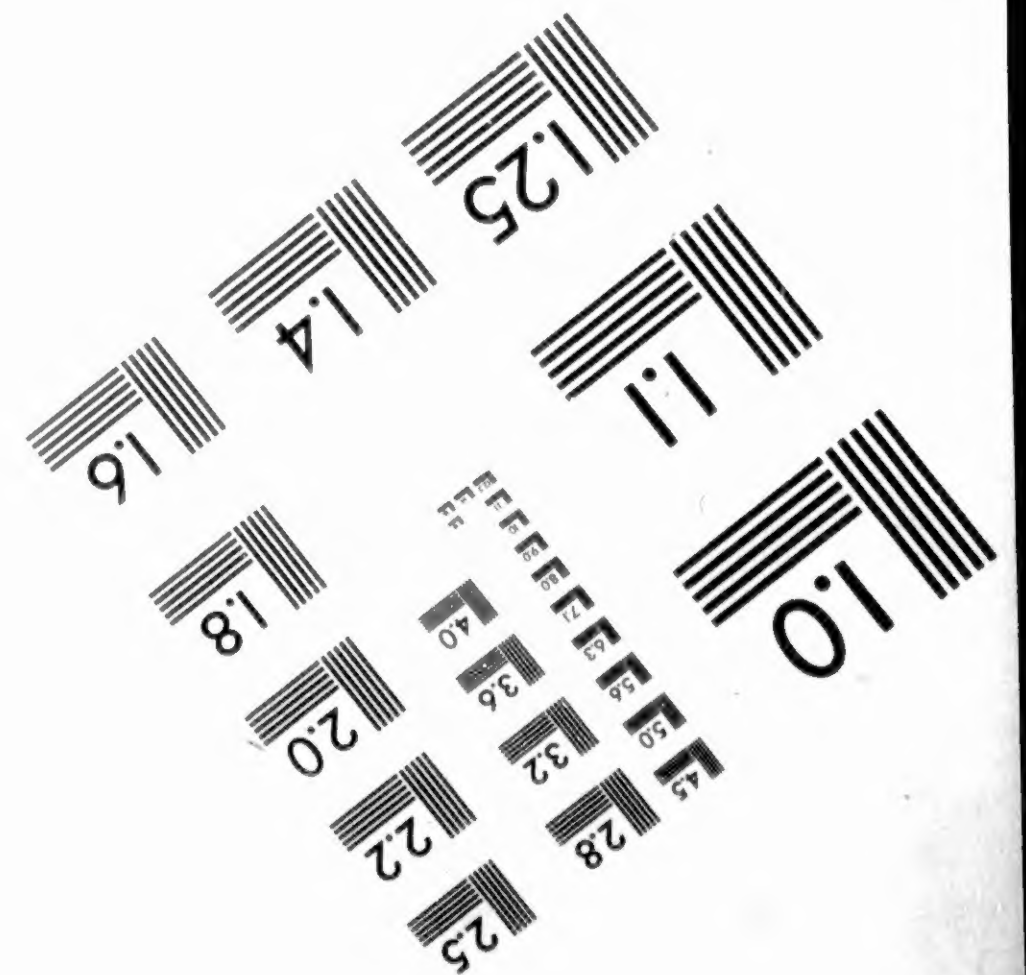
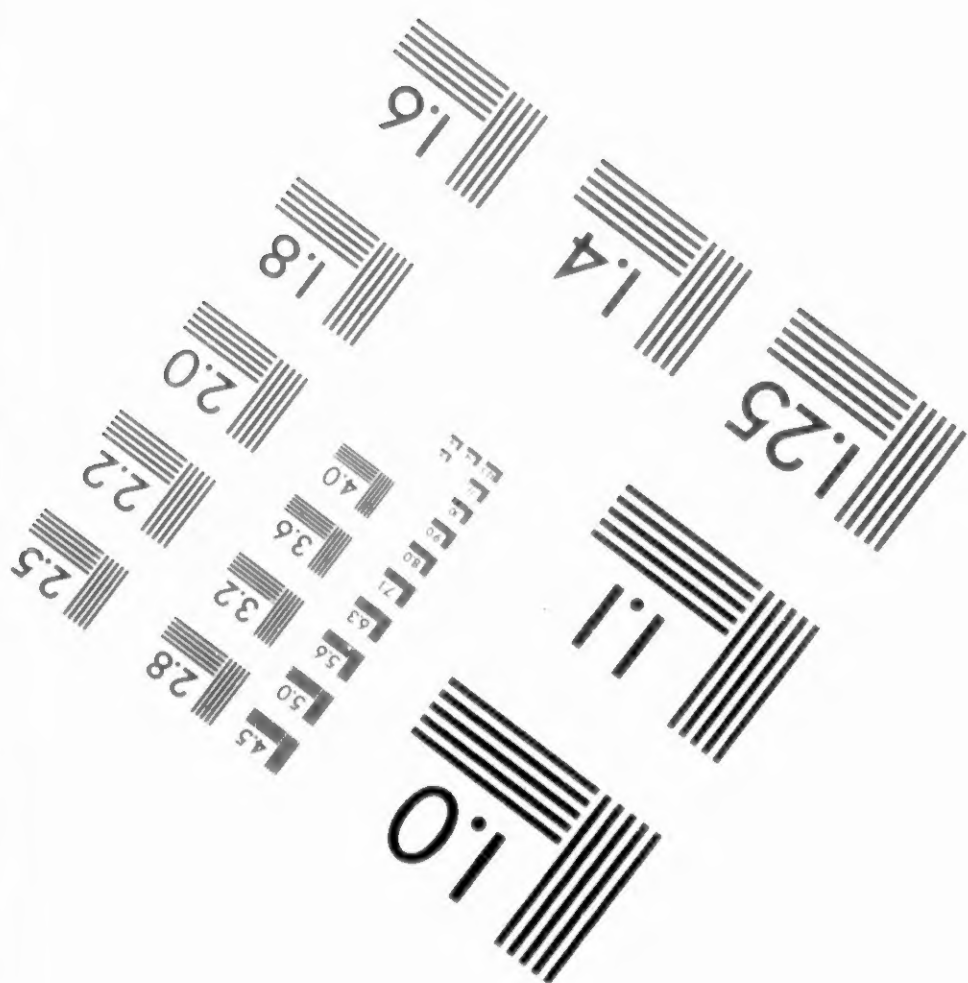
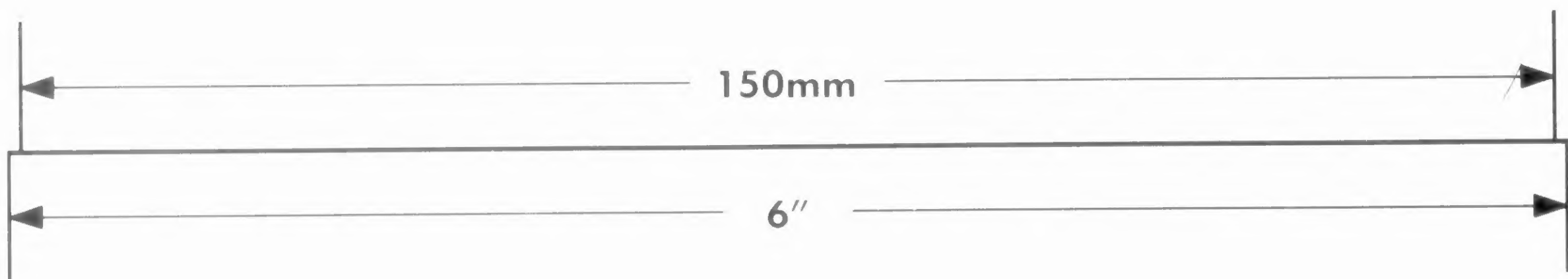
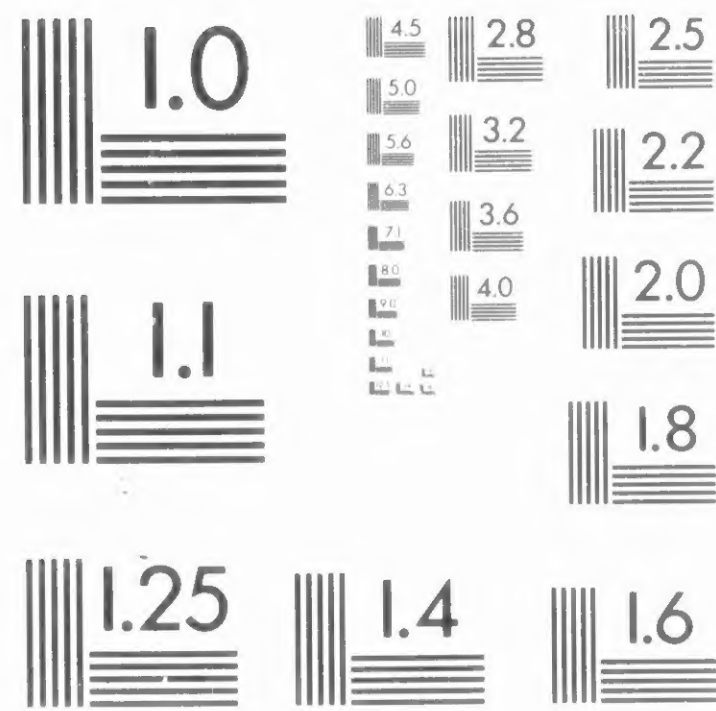
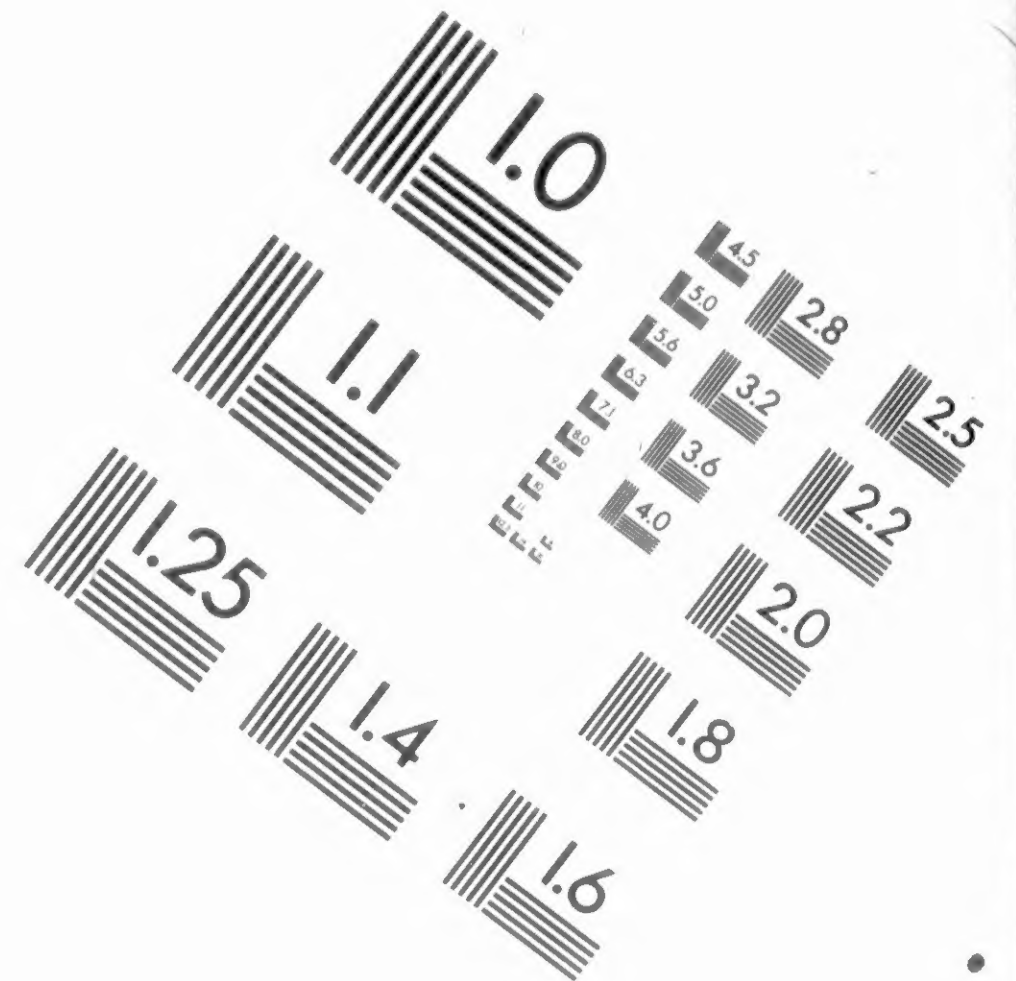
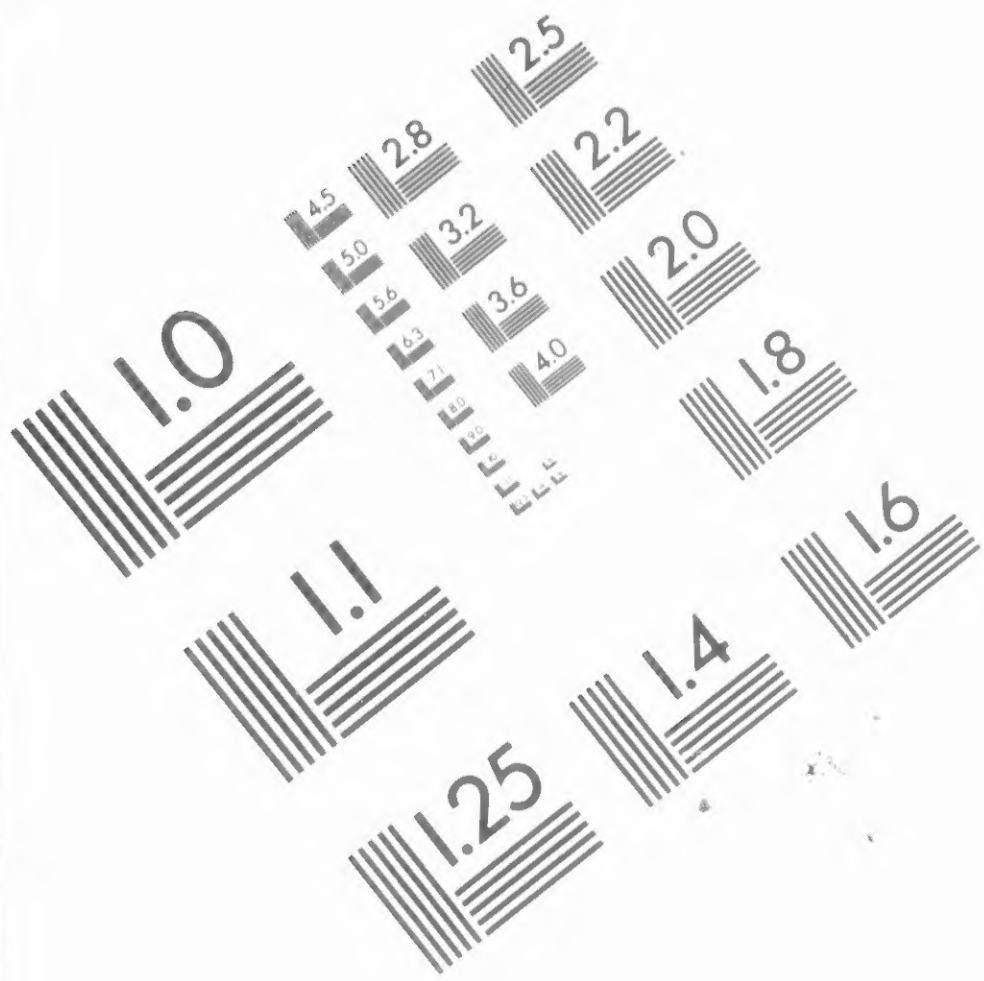
1818

ROLL

274



IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND